



UFO Garage Podcast (Joe & Ben)



Lue

1  
00:00:03,410 --> 00:00:11,350

[Music]

2  
00:00:17,189 --> 00:00:14,470

oh yeah here we go we're live baby all

3  
00:00:20,870 --> 00:00:17,199

right what's up y'all how's it going

4  
00:00:22,390 --> 00:00:20,880

everybody on live youtube what's up

5  
00:00:23,590 --> 00:00:22,400

uh okay

6  
00:00:26,230 --> 00:00:23,600

well hey man

7  
00:00:28,150 --> 00:00:26,240

this is another episode of ufo garage

8  
00:00:31,429 --> 00:00:28,160

i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

9  
00:00:34,870 --> 00:00:31,439

talk about ufos aliens today probably

10  
00:00:37,670 --> 00:00:34,880

some cars and usually all things weird

11  
00:00:41,510 --> 00:00:37,680

man baby yes what's up man how are you

12  
00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:41,520

today dude i'm excited man we uh well

13  
00:00:46,470 --> 00:00:43,600

first off it's been a long week and uh

14

00:00:48,069 --> 00:00:46,480

it's been a crazy week uh absolutely not

15

00:00:49,990 --> 00:00:48,079

just you know with our jobs and stuff

16

00:00:52,069 --> 00:00:50,000

but like everything else that's

17

00:00:53,510 --> 00:00:52,079

happening in the world in the news with

18

00:00:55,590 --> 00:00:53,520

ufos

19

00:00:56,549 --> 00:00:55,600

and uh we've got an awesome guest on

20

00:00:59,510 --> 00:00:56,559

tonight

21

00:01:01,029 --> 00:00:59,520

yes lou elizondo what

22

00:01:03,510 --> 00:01:01,039

yeah it's definitely not just our

23

00:01:05,189 --> 00:01:03,520

neighbor you know yeah which is normally

24

00:01:07,429 --> 00:01:05,199

kind of the thing so

25

00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:07,439

it's good stuff man dude

26

00:01:10,950 --> 00:01:09,439

well uh i'm ready because bring them in

27

00:01:12,469 --> 00:01:10,960

let's bring them in

28

00:01:16,710 --> 00:01:12,479

lou what's up man

29

00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:16,720

gents how are we doing today man we are

30

00:01:22,310 --> 00:01:19,520

awesome fantastic awesome fantastic so

31

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:22,320

let me just start joe i'm i'm jealous

32

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:24,400

i'm jealous of that wonderful mane you

33

00:01:27,590 --> 00:01:25,200

have

34

00:01:29,670 --> 00:01:27,600

i i there was a time in my life when i

35

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:29,680

used to have a glorious mane like that

36

00:01:33,270 --> 00:01:30,640

as well

37

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:33,280

but unfortunately uh it started started

38

00:01:36,469 --> 00:01:34,640

turning colors it started turning

39

00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:36,479

turning gray and so

40

00:01:40,550 --> 00:01:38,560

i know i came home from one deployment

41

00:01:41,429 --> 00:01:40,560

one day my daughter said dad you're

42

00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:41,439

you're

43

00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:44,720

santa claus so i said oh hell no so i

44

00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:47,040

shave it down i have my goatee and about

45

00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:49,040

a year and a half later you know my

46

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:50,880

daughter comes back he says dad i'm like

47

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:53,680

what honey just this is this is turning

48

00:01:57,510 --> 00:01:55,360

gray

49

00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,520

so i shave that off too right

50

00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:59,119

and you know

51  
00:02:02,789 --> 00:02:01,040  
well time goes by and my daughter comes

52  
00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:02,799  
back again she says dad i don't want to

53  
00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:05,439  
hear it it's staying and it ain't gray

54  
00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:08,160  
it's blonde that's what it is i'm not if

55  
00:02:12,790 --> 00:02:10,000  
i cut this off i'm gonna look like a

56  
00:02:14,869 --> 00:02:12,800  
like an oversized 12 year old so no

57  
00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:14,879  
this is this is staying where it is but

58  
00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:17,120  
i just wanted to say from from one beard

59  
00:02:21,750 --> 00:02:18,640  
man to another

60  
00:02:24,070 --> 00:02:21,760  
man you know major mad respect to you oh

61  
00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:24,080  
thank you very much man and i completely

62  
00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:25,680  
understand sometimes you just got to put

63  
00:02:31,190 --> 00:02:28,160

your foot down on some things and and

64

00:02:32,710 --> 00:02:31,200

facial hair is definitely one of them i

65

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:32,720

have to encourage you though man maybe

66

00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:34,400

you should think about maybe bringing in

67

00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:36,000

the beard because i started getting some

68

00:02:40,229 --> 00:02:38,160

gray and i think it's looking kind of

69

00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:40,239

cool actually like i've started getting

70

00:02:43,350 --> 00:02:41,760

all cocky and like telling people what

71

00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:43,360

to do because like

72

00:02:47,589 --> 00:02:45,519

now i'm getting older officials see you

73

00:02:49,750 --> 00:02:47,599

you can wear and probably rock it i just

74

00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:49,760

look like like like a creepy santa claus

75

00:02:52,790 --> 00:02:51,920

and so it's like all right i can't you

76

00:02:54,790 --> 00:02:52,800

know i

77

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:54,800

i can't i can't rock the beard anymore

78

00:02:58,149 --> 00:02:56,480

well you got a great thing going right

79

00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:58,159

now man so

80

00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:59,599

little does this

81

00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:02,000

does anybody no one knows this but joe

82

00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:03,599

actually grew that beard last week and

83

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:06,239

he started on monday and uh it's gotten

84

00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,040

this far guys listen i'm live and and

85

00:03:12,790 --> 00:03:11,280

all i got to say is man uh you know i'll

86

00:03:14,149 --> 00:03:12,800

be careful what i say on here but you

87

00:03:16,550 --> 00:03:14,159

know we're

88

00:03:18,949 --> 00:03:16,560

we're kind of hairy people so you know

89

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:18,959

i'll shave in the morning and man i'll

90

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:20,720

be i'll be darn if you know i i don't

91

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:22,560

got that shadow coming and i i often

92

00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:24,319

tease if if i go to the gym in the

93

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:26,000

morning you know if i strain while

94

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,360

working out i'll come back with a full

95

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:29,680

beard man i'm telling you yeah it's a

96

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:31,519

struggle is real i i completely

97

00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:33,920

understand that's why i have all this

98

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:36,720

it's just too much work

99

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:39,120

yes man well hey man we're super glad to

100

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:40,959

have you on tonight this is gonna be

101  
00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,640  
super exciting you know it's it's really

102  
00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,480  
cool for for ben and i you know we've

103  
00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:46,560  
been doing this for kind of a short time

104  
00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:48,000  
and we always go back to this

105  
00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:50,239  
conversation that we have like yo we can

106  
00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:51,599  
like hang out with our neighbors and

107  
00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,120  
like we just sit around and talk about

108  
00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:55,760  
aliens and it's just so cool that like

109  
00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:58,480  
going from that to like where we are

110  
00:04:01,750 --> 00:04:00,080  
right now getting to hang out with you

111  
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,760  
man and just get to chit chat and get to

112  
00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:03,519  
know you for a little bit it's it's it's

113  
00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:05,920

just awesome man so well listen guys let

114

00:04:09,670 --> 00:04:07,760

me tell you in all seriousness ben and

115

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,680

joe this is this is

116

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:11,519

you guys and and your audience are the

117

00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,480

reason why we're having this

118

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:15,120

conversation um i can sit up on a podium

119

00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:16,799

all day long and i can yammer yammer all

120

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:19,040

day but at the end of the day

121

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:21,759

what matters is is is folks like you

122

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,600

everyday folks that that are interested

123

00:04:27,270 --> 00:04:25,360

in the topic that are willing to have

124

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:27,280

the conversation that are saying hell to

125

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,960

the stigma and taboo

126

00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:32,080

uh we are here today exactly for the

127

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:34,560

reason that that because you folks are

128

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:36,080

here doing what you're doing and i'm not

129

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:37,600

just saying that frivolously i'm not

130

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:39,520

just saying that to kiss your ass i'm

131

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,720

telling you honestly um this is this is

132

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:44,400

the the the

133

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:46,960

if you will the the movement that i've

134

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,759

been referring to this groundswell of of

135

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,680

people saying hey you know what

136

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:53,520

you know i i want to know the truth i

137

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:55,040

want to know what my government knows

138

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,960

you know i i want to get involved and i

139

00:05:01,830 --> 00:04:59,199

i want i want some answers that that

140

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:01,840

frankly my taxpayer dollars paid for you

141

00:05:06,150 --> 00:05:04,320

know those answers belong to me and i

142

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:06,160

think i think it's great you know you

143

00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:07,680

guys are are

144

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,800

every day on the ground having the

145

00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:12,240

conversation whether it's by the water

146

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,080

cooler in this case the garage while

147

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:16,479

turning wrenches um you know that's

148

00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:17,520

that's

149

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:22,400

you guys give me kudos for where we are

150

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:25,440

today in a conversation uh you know i i

151  
00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:28,000  
in turn have to give them to you uh and

152  
00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,600  
and your audience because this is this

153  
00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,520  
is why this is this conversation is

154  
00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:33,280  
successful it's not because of me it's

155  
00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:35,520  
because of you guys

156  
00:05:39,830 --> 00:05:37,840  
well thank you man very high praise yeah

157  
00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:39,840  
definitely definitely you know it's it's

158  
00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:42,880  
one of those things where it's it's uh

159  
00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:44,479  
a lot of people have been talking about

160  
00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,880  
it for a really really long time you

161  
00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,800  
know and you can really kind of see it

162  
00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:50,240  
like there's a lot of people out there

163  
00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:52,880

that are tired but now they're starting

164

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:55,600

to like really get this energy this you

165

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:57,199

know there's a lot of like younger

166

00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:59,039

people that are starting to come in and

167

00:06:01,670 --> 00:06:00,000

like

168

00:06:03,670 --> 00:06:01,680

everybody's just starting to ask

169

00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:03,680

questions and wanting to know things you

170

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:05,759

know and it's it's really kind of like

171

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:08,000

hopefully it's kind of this new era you

172

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:10,479

know it'd be it'd be kind of kind of

173

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,160

nice to turn the page a little bit you

174

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:14,240

know and yeah i agree

175

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:15,680

i mean it's a renaissance right i mean

176

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:17,360

it's kind of like a new beginning and

177

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,600

yeah a new new enlightenment for me you

178

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,840

know why my generation screwed this this

179

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:24,160

whole thing up royally so you know

180

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,160

really i hate to say it but but the

181

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,080

responsibility is on your generation and

182

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:30,960

the generation after you to kind of fix

183

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:33,840

this and and put this back on track and

184

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:35,360

hopefully you know for the love of god

185

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:36,720

don't make the same mistakes my

186

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,199

generation did by just you know making

187

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:41,360

cheap hollywood movies and and tin foil

188

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:43,840

hats and and frankly [h\_\_h] like that

189

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:45,600

right you know this is a serious topic

190

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:48,800

and it affects all of us and i i i

191

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:50,400

applaud you guys and i applaud your

192

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:53,199

generation for for saying to hell with

193

00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:55,039

you know with with your generation lou

194

00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:56,400

you guys are the reasons why we're here

195

00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:58,720

to begin with you know uh you you

196

00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,400

screwed it up for the last 70 years you

197

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,800

know now it's time to to to change the

198

00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:04,160

way we do business and that's why i love

199

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,919

the whole term of young guns

200

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:07,840

uh i know in in the whole term of

201  
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,000  
ufology people kind of

202  
00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,319  
you know get emotional about it

203  
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:14,240  
but i like that i think i think fresh

204  
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:15,599  
ideas are always important because

205  
00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:17,919  
dinosaurs like me where you know every

206  
00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:21,039  
day that goes on is is there's fewer and

207  
00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:23,360  
fewer of us left on the planet and you

208  
00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:24,639  
know maybe that's a good thing for this

209  
00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:25,520  
topic

210  
00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,639  
um and it's it's it's more and more this

211  
00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:30,479  
this narrative is is falling into your

212  
00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:31,360  
hands

213  
00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:33,680

so again i just encourage you to be

214

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,160

fearless continue to have a conversation

215

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:38,240

um you know to hell with what what what

216

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:39,680

people say look there's there's two

217

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:40,960

types of people in the world there are

218

00:07:45,589 --> 00:07:43,599

those people that that witness and are

219

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:45,599

subject to history and then there are

220

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,879

those individuals that are part of

221

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,720

making history and

222

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:51,039

and you guys are you know and your

223

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:52,800

audience is is part of that making

224

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,400

history you're living through it right

225

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,840

now and i'm not sure you'll appreciate

226

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:57,599

it at the very moment you're probably

227

00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:59,120

kind of like wow what the heck's going

228

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:02,000

on but i think 5 10 15 years from now

229

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:03,599

you'll look back and say

230

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:05,280

holy crap we were really at the tip of

231

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,039

the spear on that we were we were

232

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:08,879

leading this this this charge this

233

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:11,360

movement at a grassroots level yeah and

234

00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:12,800

i mean that's that's enormous that's a

235

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:14,800

huge accomplishment you know very few

236

00:08:19,510 --> 00:08:16,879

people can say that speaking of tip i

237

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,520

mean you were a tip i mean that you were

238

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:21,599

part of this program so you see what i

239

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:24,319

did there uh like did you realize how

240

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:26,080

big of a deal this was going to be when

241

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,120

you were

242

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,759

at your position uh and investigating

243

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:31,280

these uh

244

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,800

this phenomenon

245

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,800

no i i hope i never had to have this

246

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,640

conversation publicly i i was hopeful

247

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:38,399

that my government

248

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:40,320

and the organization i was in would

249

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:41,839

continue to do the right thing and that

250

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,599

is continue to to

251  
00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,600  
ask the the obvious question to continue

252  
00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:47,279  
to research this topic

253  
00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,080  
not pretend like it didn't exist um i'm

254  
00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:52,080  
only here because

255  
00:08:57,030 --> 00:08:54,160  
certain elements in the system fail to

256  
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:57,040  
do their job uh the bureaucracy

257  
00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,080  
failed

258  
00:09:02,310 --> 00:09:00,480  
um and i'm not gonna you know blame any

259  
00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:02,320  
one single individual

260  
00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,720  
but you know we i took the same oath

261  
00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:06,720  
everybody else did and that is to defend

262  
00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:08,160  
your country from all enemies foreign

263  
00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,680

and domestic and when the enemy turns

264

00:09:14,070 --> 00:09:11,600

out to be the bureaucracy itself

265

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:14,080

uh you know you are enjoined and in some

266

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:16,240

cases empowered to fix it

267

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:18,399

um you know i i i

268

00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:21,040

when i first went into atep i would have

269

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:22,720

i would have hoped i would have dreamed

270

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,160

that this day would never come because

271

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:26,240

that means we failed the fact that i am

272

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,760

having this conversation having to be

273

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:29,600

public about this in the way that i'm

274

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,440

doing it means we failed our mission

275

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:33,440

before it means we did not succeed in

276

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:35,519

getting this information where it needed

277

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:38,480

to be when it needed to be and and so

278

00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:39,920

individuals could make make good

279

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:41,200

decisions so

280

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,560

so no um you know i i'm grateful for the

281

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:46,720

opportunity to to

282

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,440

try to fix it but um

283

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:51,440

you know no i'm here because because we

284

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:53,839

failed because i failed

285

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:55,279

i mean i've never heard

286

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:57,200

heard anyone from the government admit

287

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:01,440

to failure so that's pretty huge man

288

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:03,040

i mean i'm not like some

289

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:04,480

dude that's against the government or

290

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:06,560

anything but i'm just being observant

291

00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:08,399

like yeah well i mean it's true i can

292

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:10,240

sit here all day long and tell you oh

293

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,680

you know things are rosy and we did such

294

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:13,279

a great job and you know the people that

295

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:14,959

in the office did do a fantastic job but

296

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:17,600

ultimately the responsibility fell on my

297

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:20,480

shoulders to take this conversation and

298

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:22,399

get it before the right people

299

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:24,160

and you know uh

300

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:25,920

whether it was my fault or not the

301

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:28,399

responsibility is is on me to do it and

302

00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:30,160

you know the buck stopped with me

303

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:32,000

and and ultimately i failed in that

304

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:34,079

mission and i had to wind up leaving the

305

00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:36,480

very department that i loved in order to

306

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:37,839

finish the very mission they gave me in

307

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,959

the first place

308

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:41,120

yeah dang

309

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:43,200

so when you when you were put in that

310

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,320

position uh did you have any idea of the

311

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:49,600

magnitude of like you're like okay

312

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:51,360

there's a lot of stuff that i need to do

313

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,200

and then coming up

314

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:55,600

against these roadblocks and being able

315

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:57,440

to kind of do your job

316

00:11:01,990 --> 00:10:59,600

was it only then that you kind of

317

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:02,000

realize like

318

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:04,880

how like like i don't know like how deep

319

00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:07,760

this this really is or was it just

320

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,480

bureaucracy as as as usual you know is

321

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:12,399

it just yeah did it get in did it get

322

00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:13,839

into any other layers that were

323

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:15,519

unexpected

324

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:17,279

well sure now i think if you're asking

325

00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:19,519

me there's any type of uh can i can i

326

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:21,279

validate or verify any conspiracy

327

00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:22,720

conspiracies that people you know are

328

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:25,279

always tempted to ask uh you know

329

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:27,519

unfortunately i think the biggest secret

330

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:29,200

is that that there was a lot of

331

00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:32,880

dysfunction uh um there wasn't it wasn't

332

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:35,440

some uh secret guy smoking a cigarette

333

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,680

in a you know dim lit room and and

334

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:39,440

making all the decisions

335

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,880

um it wasn't we were subject uh to to

336

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:45,360

budget cuts every four years you have a

337

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:47,360

uh you know a potentially new

338

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,720

administration that comes in you're

339

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,320

doing budget drills where you're cutting

340

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:53,120

10 percent 20 of your budget and you're

341

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,399

manning and people that you're gonna

342

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,720

hire now you can't hire anymore

343

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:58,720

uh and there's this kind of whip saw

344

00:12:02,150 --> 00:12:00,720

effect that you're always doing then of

345

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:02,160

course you know halfway through an

346

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:04,480

administration oh we ran out of money so

347

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:06,959

we needed to take another 20 cut well

348

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:10,000

you know 20 of nothing is is nothing you

349

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,440

know i i can't cut anymore there's

350

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,680

nothing else to cut you know and so

351

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:15,519

uh that was that was a big distraction

352

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,480

plus you had um at the time you know a

353

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:20,959

lot of battle fatigue in real life we

354

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:24,720

were we were still fighting uh a war in

355

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,040

afghanistan and litter on iraq as well

356

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,560

and then we had all sorts of issues in

357

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,760

in africa

358

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:32,399

uh with terrorism uh you know of course

359

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:33,920

not to mention all the other issues like

360

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:36,800

like the nuclear proliferation and and

361

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,800

rogue nation states acquiring nuclear

362

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,839

technology so you know i'm i'm not gonna

363

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:44,320

certainly lay blame and say you know my

364

00:12:48,150 --> 00:12:46,480

my topic my my portfolio should have

365

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:48,160

been number one in priority one for the

366

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:50,079

country that's that's silly i'm not i'm

367

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:51,920

not saying that i never would say that

368

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:54,000

what i'm simply saying is that

369

00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:56,079

someone needed to be

370

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:59,200

eventually on the stick for this and it

371

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:01,680

needed to be someone at a very senior

372

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:02,639

level

373

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:04,959

that could at some point advise the

374

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:07,120

president advise the secretary of

375

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,480

defense advise congress uh about these

376

00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:11,760

issues because these issues weren't

377

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:13,680

going away they continued to happen more

378

00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:15,200

and more and more often and more

379

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:17,279

frequently and i kept having these

380

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:20,160

reports coming in from from aviators and

381

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:21,920

folks aboard ships and

382

00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:23,920

folks out in the field

383

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:25,760

uh and they were desperate in some cases

384

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,720

very desperate pleas and and i kept you

385

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:30,079

know letting them know don't worry the

386

00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:31,519

cavalry's coming

387

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:34,000

and and i'd go up and brief it and it

388

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:36,000

come back and you know no there there

389

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:37,839

was no there was no bugle there was no

390

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:40,320

cavalry coming yeah and it got very

391

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:42,000

frustrating and so

392

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,199

um

393

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:46,079

yeah so yeah man yeah so

394

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:47,519

this

395

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:52,320

through my head i mean obviously it's

396

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:54,240

not something that they

397

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:56,079

post out on the bulletin board outside

398

00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:57,839

the mess hall right it's not something

399

00:14:06,470 --> 00:13:59,199

that you're like oh

400

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:08,150

i don't know how much you can go into it

401  
00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,320  
but i mean like how how how did they

402  
00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:12,160  
come to the decision

403  
00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:12,959  
lou

404  
00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:14,320  
who's our guy

405  
00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,480  
so uh you guys are probably too young

406  
00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:18,000  
for this but when i grew up there used

407  
00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:20,720  
to be commercials for this this cereal

408  
00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:24,399  
known called life cereal right my god

409  
00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:26,720  
mikey right nobody ever wanted to eat

410  
00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:28,560  
the new stuff hey give it to mikey let

411  
00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:35,670  
that was me i was mikey i had i had the

412  
00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:38,000  
worst portfolios you can imagine every

413  
00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:40,639

every radioactive portfolio that nobody

414

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:42,959

wanted to touch that was absolute career

415

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,800

suicide was given to me uh and so

416

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:48,959

the last 10 years of my my career i was

417

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:50,720

really focused on on two primary

418

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:53,680

portfolios uh one was the

419

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:55,440

one was Guantanamo Bay and the other one

420

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:58,399

was uh the ufo portfolio yeah and as you

421

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,920

can imagine i was probably one of the

422

00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:01,519

most unpopular people in the entire

423

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:02,560

building

424

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:03,760

wow

425

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,720

that's pretty wild man Lou so

426  
00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:08,959  
before you started doing all this stuff

427  
00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:10,320  
like

428  
00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:12,079  
has anything wild ever happened to you

429  
00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,160  
like did you ever have an experience as

430  
00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:16,880  
as like a child or something or did you

431  
00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,079  
did did anything happen to you that like

432  
00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:22,720  
ever inspired you to like oh my goodness

433  
00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:24,639  
look at what's happening you know i'm

434  
00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:26,079  
gonna be getting into this position

435  
00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:28,079  
there's stuff i've always wanted to know

436  
00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:30,000  
i mean have you ever had an experience i

437  
00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:33,040  
guess is what i'm asking pre a tip

438  
00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:37,189

boy

439

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:40,000

that's probably a question uh better

440

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:42,240

asked literally in one of our garages

441

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:43,759

while we're drinking

442

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:46,160

copious amounts of alcohol

443

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,959

uh

444

00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:48,800

you know i my per i've always avoided

445

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:50,240

talking about my personal experiences

446

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:51,680

because i'm not sure at the end of the

447

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:52,399

day

448

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:54,240

uh first of all they're

449

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,680

they may not be relevant and they may

450

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,360

not even be valid uh because they're my

451  
00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,720  
own personal observations and

452  
00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,720  
experiences and i think it's important

453  
00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:02,320  
when we're having a conversation like

454  
00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,360  
this on a topic like this that we we

455  
00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:08,160  
avoid the temptation of superimposing

456  
00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:10,079  
our own personal bias and our own

457  
00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:11,440  
experiences

458  
00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:13,519  
over the collection of data because what

459  
00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,880  
happens we're human beings and what's

460  
00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,560  
going to happen is we're that that data

461  
00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,160  
is going to be tainted it's going to be

462  
00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:20,399  
jaded even subconsciously even if we

463  
00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:22,399

don't even think it's happening we are

464

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:23,839

there's a reason why in a jury you

465

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:25,839

sequester a jury away and you don't let

466

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:27,279

them watch the news or the media or

467

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:30,800

anything because it will subconsciously

468

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:32,800

influence their decision-making process

469

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:35,839

and so for that exact reason i don't

470

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,360

want to

471

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,839

jade the jury and as i've said before my

472

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:41,519

job is very simple it's to collect the

473

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:43,040

truth and speak the truth that's it as

474

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:44,800

an investigator and then present that

475

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:47,519

information to a jury and in this case

476  
00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,440  
you guys are the jury your audience is a

477  
00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:51,759  
jury the american people are the jury so

478  
00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,880  
at the end of the day it doesn't really

479  
00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:54,800  
matter what i think something is what

480  
00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:56,880  
matters what the facts say and what

481  
00:17:02,069 --> 00:16:59,440  
matters is what you think about those

482  
00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:02,079  
facts not luis elizondo and so

483  
00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:04,319  
um you know i've i've always abstained

484  
00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:06,319  
from talking about personal experiences

485  
00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:09,439  
as i relate to this only because um

486  
00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:11,919  
you know i i as as tempting as it the

487  
00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:13,280  
offer may be

488  
00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,360

uh i'm not trying to convince anybody of

489

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:17,280

anything i don't really frankly give a

490

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:18,959

damn if somebody believes me or not

491

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:20,160

that's what i'm doing this i'm doing

492

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:22,480

this to get the facts out and then then

493

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:23,919

you know you you make up your own mind

494

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:25,120

you make up your own decision what those

495

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,799

facts mean i'm not going to lead you

496

00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:28,640

down some some some preconceived

497

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,880

narrative some path where you know oh

498

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,039

the great oracle lou has spoken that's

499

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,039

that's that's horseshit that's not what

500

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:37,200

i'm trying to do excuse my language well

501  
00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,960  
a lot of people would react that way

502  
00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:41,280  
though you know it's it's yeah well

503  
00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:43,039  
because yeah because cults of

504  
00:17:47,190 --> 00:17:44,880  
personality and in this career field is

505  
00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:47,200  
full of them you don't you don't

506  
00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:49,039  
you don't need another one of those you

507  
00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,559  
know you you need to make up your own

508  
00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:52,559  
mind you need you need to be armed with

509  
00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:54,320  
the information and then and then you

510  
00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:56,400  
decide what path it is you want to go

511  
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,760  
down and what makes sense for you

512  
00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:01,360  
i'm sorry i was going to say like while

513  
00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:03,440

we're on the topic of of speaking the

514

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:05,360

truth and to the people that you know

515

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:07,360

experience this stuff all the time and i

516

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:09,039

apologize by the way for cursing so

517

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:10,160

folks

518

00:18:13,830 --> 00:18:12,000

you're okay we have small children out

519

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:13,840

there i'm sorry we're never gonna get

520

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:16,880

monetized i'm an old military man so uh

521

00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:19,679

no excuse it's just an explanation yeah

522

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:22,160

no worries man no worries uh so i was

523

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:23,440

gonna say like

524

00:18:28,630 --> 00:18:27,360

uh from a tip to to tsa right like

525

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:28,640

there were there was something about tt

526  
00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:30,160  
saying that all that always irked me and

527  
00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:32,559  
joe like why didn't they talk to anybody

528  
00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:35,039  
in the ufology community or any

529  
00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,559  
experimenter like that's something that

530  
00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:38,160  
me and joe love to do that's what this

531  
00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,760  
podcast is about us talking to

532  
00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:41,280  
experiencers people that have seen this

533  
00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:43,600  
stuff first hand those are the those are

534  
00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:45,679  
the stories that we want to get you know

535  
00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,240  
we've had our own experiences um and you

536  
00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:50,160  
know they're not as intense as some

537  
00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:51,360  
others that we've talked to and the

538  
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:52,559

people that we met

539

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:55,520

um and in going from from

540

00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:57,200

a tip to tsa you're a part of this

541

00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:59,120

thing they're not let you're not talking

542

00:19:02,070 --> 00:19:00,799

to anybody in this community and the

543

00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:02,080

fact that

544

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,400

you know all this this com not complaint

545

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:06,240

but like this turmoil

546

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,919

i got it ben you're absolutely right and

547

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:10,320

and look no this is not a hit on tsa or

548

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,320

anybody else you know when i came out of

549

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:14,080

the government i wasn't a ufology guy

550

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,200

i'm still not a ufology guy um i i'm i'm

551

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,600

a national security guy and so what i

552

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:21,600

wanted to do my focus personally was to

553

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:24,400

focus on the 99 of the people that have

554

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:25,840

never really

555

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:27,840

been exposed to this topic right because

556

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,679

the ufology people have their already

557

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,679

have their base and they they have their

558

00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:33,600

theories and they have that you know

559

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:34,480

they're already having their

560

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:37,120

conversations about this but there's 99

561

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:39,039

of the world yet that hasn't really been

562

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:41,600

exposed now at the same time what would

563

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:44,080

up happening is in doing so

564

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,200

we me personally wound up neglecting

565

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,200

that core group of people who already

566

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:51,360

had an interest in this right and so

567

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,919

um i i had falsely assumed that they

568

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:56,160

don't need me they have themselves and

569

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:57,600

they you know already are doing their

570

00:20:01,830 --> 00:19:59,360

research and they have their their

571

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,840

experts and everything like that so i

572

00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:03,679

have less of a role to play and it

573

00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:06,159

wasn't until probably i realized people

574

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:07,360

were coming to me saying hey i've been

575

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:08,640

trying to get in touch with you for a

576

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,440

year

577

00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:11,360

i'm like what do you mean just just

578

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,080

email me and they're like no we can't

579

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:16,480

that's when i realized oh maybe maybe

580

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:18,880

there's there there's there's a small

581

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,880

issue here and so well you're dealt with

582

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:22,559

you're double timing it like you're

583

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,960

making up for that i feel like or now

584

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:26,640

right like yeah definitely getting out

585

00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:28,320

there well i mean i have some making up

586

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:30,400

to do don't i i mean yeah

587

00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:31,679

the time not

588

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,840

not not talking to everybody and uh you

589

00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:37,120

know looking back that was that was

590

00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:38,880

probably a bit of a mistake and i'll be

591

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:40,159

the first one to to accept

592

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:42,960

responsibility for that i i didn't think

593

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:44,400

that that i mean most of when i first

594

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:45,760

came out that most of you followed you

595

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,840

hated me most people in in this

596

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:49,600

community you mentioned my name and

597

00:20:53,029 --> 00:20:50,720

they'd spit on the ground and say

598

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:53,039

disinformation agent and cia shell and

599

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,400

blah blah blah blah all this other you

600

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:56,640

know nonsense yeah so i was like okay

601  
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:59,280  
well you know what um i mean do you do

602  
00:21:01,669 --> 00:21:00,000  
but

603  
00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:01,679  
like i mean we've all heard the horror

604  
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:03,760  
stories i mean dude in a way do you kind

605  
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,080  
of understand like

606  
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,720  
yeah people felt that way like you know

607  
00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,880  
guys i don't blame anybody for that i i

608  
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:12,640  
totally get it but i also would say you

609  
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,520  
know

610  
00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,600  
we have to be careful because of some

611  
00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:17,520  
look if you judge someone because of the

612  
00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:19,919  
previous judge job it's like judging

613  
00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:21,440

someone for their religion or their

614

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:24,159

color or their race or their ethnicity

615

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:25,840

you know we have to be careful not to

616

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,679

stereotype because i know people say you

617

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:29,919

know once a cia guy always a cia guy

618

00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:32,720

well that's not true you know and and oh

619

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:34,880

they're all disinformation agents well

620

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:36,159

first of all do you even know what that

621

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,520

word means because the library will

622

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,200

throw it around oh he's a disinformation

623

00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:41,440

agent okay give me the definition of it

624

00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:43,440

oh it's a false flag okay what's the

625

00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:45,679

definition what false flag right it's

626  
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:48,559  
not it's not a flag yeah i don't know it

627  
00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:49,520  
sounds

628  
00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:50,320  
cool

629  
00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:51,600  
no it's it's

630  
00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,880  
there's a specific definition it's

631  
00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,480  
called the english language please you

632  
00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:57,120  
know learn it and use it correctly

633  
00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:00,799  
so for me it was um

634  
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,880  
it was a little bit frustrating because

635  
00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:05,760  
people you know i i did my job with with

636  
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:07,919  
great pride and and i served my country

637  
00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:09,520  
honorably

638  
00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:12,320

and my entire wall is my whole life you

639

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:14,159

can't see it here but my entire life is

640

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,880

here and i lost a lot of friends on the

641

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:18,720

battle battlefield who who didn't come

642

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:20,640

back and and weren't able to spend time

643

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:22,080

with their family or friends they lost

644

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:24,080

their lives over there and for people to

645

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:26,159

just willy-nilly you know accuse

646

00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:28,640

somebody of something like that

647

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:31,039

is you know it's very hurtful and

648

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,559

you know as i've said before at least in

649

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:35,440

combat you know i can shoot my enemy but

650

00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:37,360

but here i can i'm supposed to just

651  
00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:39,840  
smile and take it and and and you know

652  
00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:42,080  
stay focused and so my answer to that

653  
00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:44,400  
was you know what just you know ignore

654  
00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,679  
all that noise

655  
00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:47,760  
let those folks do what they do you know

656  
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:49,039  
if they want to eat their own eat their

657  
00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:51,440  
own i'm going to focus on on the other

658  
00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:53,679  
you know major portion of the population

659  
00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,600  
that really never consider this even as

660  
00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:57,039  
a remote possibility right they're

661  
00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:58,799  
learning this for the first time

662  
00:23:02,630 --> 00:22:59,760  
so

663  
00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:02,640

going back and and engaging people and

664

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,320

and having to

665

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,320

let them meet me as a real person then

666

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:08,320

they kind of say oh you know i still

667

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:10,000

don't like government people but yeah

668

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:11,760

lou you're kind of okay you know and i

669

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:12,799

said well

670

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,400

if we talk a little bit more you might

671

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:16,320

find some of my friends they're actually

672

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:18,080

okay too and you're gonna find out that

673

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,720

we're all human beings and it was a job

674

00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:22,559

that we did we did it for america not

675

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,880

against america uh you know and and

676

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,400

please don't hold me accountable for my

677

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:28,159

father's sins because that's not fair

678

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:30,080

yes there were times the government did

679

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:32,320

bad things to americans they lied to

680

00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:33,840

them they kept look i'm in the middle of

681

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:35,840

a fight right now where people are being

682

00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:37,120

forthcoming they're not being truthful

683

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,280

with the american people yeah but

684

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:41,600

but but i'm handling it i'm fighting it

685

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,360

the right way i'm not just going out and

686

00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:45,120

screaming at the top of my lungs you

687

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:46,880

know there are mechanisms that are

688

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:48,720

available to try to

689

00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:50,799

to get the system to work uh if you

690

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:52,960

don't like the system you know don't

691

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,200

don't don't put everybody into the same

692

00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,200

basket you know and say oh you're all

693

00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:59,279

bad that's not the case there's a lot of

694

00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,559

people a lot of patriots out there that

695

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:02,640

really want to do the right thing

696

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,760

yeah yeah man yeah well i i want to say

697

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:07,440

thank you for your service uh first and

698

00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:10,240

foremost uh most um i also want to say

699

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,159

so my older brother uh was a police

700

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,400

officer for 20 years and the one thing

701  
00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:16,080  
he he would tell me

702  
00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:17,440  
growing up because you know i'd be

703  
00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:20,320  
afraid of cops he said dude they're just

704  
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,320  
it's me like they're just people after

705  
00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:24,480  
their job they're they're kicking back

706  
00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:25,679  
and they have families and they're just

707  
00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,360  
normal people so i think what you're

708  
00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:29,200  
doing what you're doing now is amazing

709  
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:31,279  
bro like just going on and talking to

710  
00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,880  
people yeah you know changing people's

711  
00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:34,559  
minds you know and

712  
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,480  
yeah for sure like when it first all

713  
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:38,080

dropped they're like there's this guy

714

00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,240

lou elizondo i mean i'll be the first

715

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:42,159

one to tell you i was like oh

716

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:43,200

well

717

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:45,440

here we go again you know and then like

718

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:47,039

you know the more the more you hear you

719

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:48,640

talk but i mean like like you said i

720

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:50,159

mean you understand we all understand

721

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:51,279

they're like yeah there was like a

722

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,120

pretty gnarly time like in this field

723

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:54,720

where there was some stuff happening you

724

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:57,120

know and and so it's it's it's always

725

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:59,120

it's it's a good it's like a healthy

726

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,120

skepticism you know and that's what i'm

727

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:03,600

saying like turn into a new page i agree

728

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,440

i i think healthy skepticism is

729

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:06,960

important as long as it doesn't lead to

730

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:09,440

paranoia for sure for sure you know

731

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:12,799

paranoia isn't based in reason you know

732

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,760

skepticism sure paranoia

733

00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:17,200

not so much you know that can be

734

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,480

debilitating and it's not very

735

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:20,400

productive so for sure that's would be

736

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,480

my only word of caution oh you know be

737

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:24,799

be always cautious just don't let your

738

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:27,360

caution wind up controlling you yeah

739

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,320

yeah yeah man and and we get it man me

740

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,320

and ben understand the arrows being shot

741

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:34,000

people tell us we can't read all the

742

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:36,320

time all the time dude sometimes they're

743

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:38,960

like these guys are dummies

744

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:41,520

you know it happens it happens but hey i

745

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:44,000

mean just because we can't actually read

746

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:44,960

like

747

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,159

we read very well actually

748

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:49,679

let me let you guys in a little little

749

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,799

secret here

750

00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:51,679

um

751  
00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:54,159  
after spending my my entire career in

752  
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,880  
the in the intelligence community

753  
00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:58,559  
i've learned you don't have to be

754  
00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,000  
intelligent to be in the intelligence

755  
00:26:03,029 --> 00:26:01,840  
community so

756  
00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:03,039  
dang dude

757  
00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:05,120  
absolutely living proof of that so

758  
00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:12,149  
so i wanted to ask you you know even

759  
00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:13,760  
though you don't want to you know you

760  
00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,120  
don't really talk about your your

761  
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:17,520  
personal experiences

762  
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:20,080  
eve you know

763  
00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:21,919

you you've probably seen some stuff i'm

764

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:23,200

trying to get my thoughts together

765

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,279

you've probably seen some stuff and then

766

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:27,120

heard somebody talk about something and

767

00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:28,640

you're like

768

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:30,480

yeah that's probably that's what that

769

00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:32,240

looks like you know like in your head

770

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:34,000

you know i mean it's impossible that

771

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:36,159

that hasn't happened so even if you say

772

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:39,200

yes or no we all know the truth

773

00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:40,880

but you know i'm kind of doing it now

774

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:41,760

aren't i

775

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:44,720

so so you know

776

00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:47,679

an experimenter themselves or or somebody

777

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:49,600

if we're talking about you know about

778

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:51,600

the data

779

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,120

are people

780

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,520

people are data too aren't they

781

00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:57,360

we are absolutely

782

00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:59,120

and so like when we're when we're

783

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,279

talking about like the experiences and

784

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:03,120

like being able to share experience and

785

00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:04,000

stuff

786

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,960

you know

787

00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:06,720

you're you're a vital piece of that of

788

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:08,240

that data

789

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:11,360

and i i see like in your position how

790

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:14,480

that could be a little sticky obviously

791

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:16,480

but being able to

792

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:19,600

freely share you know your experience

793

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,960

is uh is i think is is very important

794

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,720

but at the same time you got to

795

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,880

obviously be careful on you know what

796

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,559

you're listening to because anybody can

797

00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,559

just say anything right but when we're

798

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:33,039

actually getting like the radar signals

799

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,960

and we're getting these photos and like

800

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,640

we're getting actual like pilots

801  
00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:38,880  
confirming this stuff and then you start

802  
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,000  
crossing that that data with like the

803  
00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:44,960  
actual stories you know is is that a way

804  
00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:47,600  
that you can kind of weed out the

805  
00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:49,760  
not so credible stuff you know we're

806  
00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:51,679  
we're all dating well joe joe you

807  
00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:53,039  
mentioned something in the beginning and

808  
00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,880  
i'll i'll answer your question but you

809  
00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:56,559  
said something very important and that

810  
00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:57,200  
is

811  
00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:59,520  
we are data and we are we are we are

812  
00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:00,960  
biological

813  
00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:04,399

in essence collection sensor units we

814

00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:06,799

we we we receive data from the

815

00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:09,440

environment and we process intensifies

816

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,320

synthesize that data to create a mental

817

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,480

picture of what we perceive to be our

818

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:17,600

environment and you know let me let me

819

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:18,960

give you an example i used to give some

820

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:21,360

of my my young ages okay

821

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,960

there are simply two words in the

822

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:24,720

english language

823

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:28,240

that if they if i if i put them together

824

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,640

depending on the separation the

825

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,279

hesitation between each word

826

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,679

they will mean opposite things

827

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,360

so let me give you an example if i say

828

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:39,200

to you

829

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:41,200

ben

830

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:42,559

don't stop

831

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:45,039

what does that mean to you uh don't do

832

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:46,240

that thing

833

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:47,760

stop doing the thing

834

00:28:50,310 --> 00:28:49,039

and and

835

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:50,320

let me ask you

836

00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,559

joe if if

837

00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:54,640

let's let's say you were you were giving

838

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:57,120

me a wonderful neck massage and i said

839

00:29:02,549 --> 00:29:00,799

don't don't stop don't stop

840

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,559

what what does that do what does that

841

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,799

mean to you if i say don't stop i'm

842

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:06,480

going to keep on going baby you're going

843

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:09,440

to keep the long going baby that's right

844

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:10,240

right

845

00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:13,200

so you have to be careful even with

846

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:14,720

saying

847

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:16,640

words

848

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:18,000

even

849

00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:24,000

have meaning they have implicit meaning

850

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:25,840

so we have to be careful and that's why

851  
00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:28,640  
it's important i don't share personal

852  
00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:30,480  
observations because two different

853  
00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:32,559  
people may interpret the exact same

854  
00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,520  
words

855  
00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:36,000  
completely differently completely

856  
00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,039  
opposite

857  
00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:39,039  
and it's it's it's

858  
00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:42,559  
it's important that i you know yeah we

859  
00:29:46,149 --> 00:29:44,080  
draw that for example like if another

860  
00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:46,159  
way to say don't stop right if if i'm

861  
00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:48,480  
being assaulted i say don't stop you

862  
00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:49,840  
know i want you to stop what you're

863  
00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:51,520

doing right right if you're going

864

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:52,799

through let's say

865

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,840

uh a stop sign i said don't stop

866

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,159

like you said keep on going same exact

867

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:00,799

words opposite meanings and so that's

868

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:04,000

important now as far as as me personally

869

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:05,039

um

870

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:07,279

you know how do i

871

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,000

do i hear things and and and and know

872

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,720

things i mean well sure we all do i mean

873

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:14,559

that was part of my job

874

00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:16,799

um but remember this is a journey we all

875

00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:19,520

have to be on it's it's not just

876

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:21,919

your journey it's not just my journey

877

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:24,480

it's it's everyone's journey and

878

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:25,520

we

879

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:30,159

there is no shortcut there's there's you

880

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,240

know people unfortunately the way we are

881

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:33,760

now in society

882

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:36,480

i hate to use the term have it your way

883

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,840

if i go much further than that i'll

884

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:39,360

probably have to it'll be like a plug

885

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:40,480

for a company so i'm not going to go

886

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:41,200

there

887

00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:44,640

whataburger man yeah yeah you're keen

888

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:47,200

we want things always done our way and

889

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,880

we want it now right instant

890

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,799

gratification

891

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,399

this is not one of those topics where

892

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,559

you want instant gratification i don't

893

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:56,480

have all the answers nor if i did have

894

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:57,919

all the answers would i necessarily give

895

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:58,880

them to you

896

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,960

because that's that's not helpful this

897

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,039

this is a this is why i said disclosure

898

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,679

is a process and not an event

899

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:08,240

i firmly believe the only reason why we

900

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,240

are here today as far as we are on this

901  
00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:12,159  
topic in the last three years which is

902  
00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,440  
by the way further than we've gone in

903  
00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:14,880  
the last 70 years

904  
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,039  
is because this has been a process it's

905  
00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,919  
been a deliberate methodical process

906  
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:22,000  
to have this conversation

907  
00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:23,279  
and you know there's people every day

908  
00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:25,600  
that come to me now and say hey lou uh

909  
00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:26,880  
you know a year ago i was having this

910  
00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:28,320  
conversation around the water cooler

911  
00:31:31,830 --> 00:31:30,000  
everybody thought i was crazy now

912  
00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:31,840  
they're coming up to me and saying hey

913  
00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:34,240

can you tell me more about that right so

914

00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:35,679

that's that's that's what's happening

915

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:38,080

that's what's happening and you know i'm

916

00:31:42,389 --> 00:31:40,640

not sure if i answered your question but

917

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:42,399

yeah literally definitely you literally

918

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:44,720

can't though like you can't answer it

919

00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:48,320

like it's you sign a thing and uh yeah

920

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,720

it's everybody's gonna want to know but

921

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,760

man it must be hard not to let some

922

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:55,360

information out like it would be so hard

923

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:56,559

for me to

924

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:57,840

not tell

925

00:32:02,549 --> 00:31:59,600

like don't trust me with anything i know

926

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,559

this cool thing and i can't tell anybody

927

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:05,039

okay okay but you can tell us this so

928

00:32:10,870 --> 00:32:07,039

lou you've seen our logo so you know we

929

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,880

have like a hovering 64 impala on there

930

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:13,120

can we make that happen

931

00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,720

[Music]

932

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,799

yeah sure you know force equals mass

933

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:19,120

times acceleration you we put enough you

934

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:21,440

know explosive under that car we can

935

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,120

definitely make it levitate that's not a

936

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,919

problem oh my gosh well let's do it and

937

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:27,840

you just come for with a ride along with

938

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:29,679

us man you're gonna have to share a seat

939

00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:31,200

with cinnamon terry in the background

940

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:33,760

though hey man i love a 64 impala man

941

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,200

and i also love my

942

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:37,519

my my galaxies though that year of

943

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,320

galaxy and the impounds were were bar

944

00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,360

none some of the most beautiful

945

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:45,519

sporty cars i've ever seen in my life i

946

00:32:49,029 --> 00:32:46,799

just love

947

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:49,039

those classic lines man it's just it's

948

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:49,760

like

949

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:51,600

oh man yeah they

950

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:55,600

they are sexy man i uh i had a 1970 and

951  
00:33:01,350 --> 00:32:57,039  
it was a

952  
00:33:03,269 --> 00:33:01,360  
it was so nice i loved it it was like

953  
00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,279  
that seafoam green with like a hard

954  
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,080  
white top on it it's just absolutely

955  
00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:09,120  
sexy man i love that car so can i can i

956  
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:10,799  
can i ask you guys a personal question

957  
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:12,080  
yeah what's up

958  
00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:12,960  
okay

959  
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,240  
so i'm going to start with you ben

960  
00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:18,960  
you're you're the your most favorite car

961  
00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:22,000  
not that you owned the most favorite car

962  
00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:24,000  
ever for you what is if you could you

963  
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:26,480

could have any car in the world

964

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:28,720

what would it be oh dang that's a great

965

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,760

question okay so uh my dad was a classic

966

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:34,159

car collector growing up so i've i've

967

00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:35,760

pretty much ridden in

968

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,200

a lot of

969

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:39,840

really awesome cars in my day

970

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:42,480

my favorite one was the uh the it was

971

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:43,679

the lincoln

972

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:47,919

uh i believe it was a 68 lincoln with a

973

00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:01,029

lincoln continental dude

974

00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:04,320

yeah yeah maybe slam down two inches

975

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,360

oh yeah

976

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:07,440

all right so so joe you're next in the

977

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:09,200

barrel you know i got to ask you what's

978

00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:12,159

what's your your favorite ride of all

979

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:12,960

time

980

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:16,240

man i'm a big fan of zz tops eliminator

981

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:19,440

you know yeah dude yeah that's my jam

982

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:21,919

for sure that and and i'm i'm a real big

983

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:23,119

like

984

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,480

the the 60s to 70s versions of

985

00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:30,800

of the impala and i really like these

986

00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:33,040

versions of like the buick regals

987

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:35,839

oh yeah and uh man they're just really

988

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:38,800

cool looking i i like big boat cars you

989

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:41,119

know some cruisers i like big cruisers

990

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:44,079

but you know hot rods and and and just

991

00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,679

rant rods and stuff like that are

992

00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:47,359

awesome well you know what they used to

993

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:48,800

say about those big cars right there's

994

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:51,440

no replacement for displacement so uh

995

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:53,440

yeah yeah

996

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,159

having those big 500 cubic inch engines

997

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,240

man you know they weren't efficient but

998

00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:00,240

just tanks

999

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,480

yeah you just rock back and forth at a

1000

00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:04,720

stop light for no reason there's a lot

1001  
00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,510  
yeah yeah and and i loved it too because

1002  
00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,440  
there was like even though it was there

1003  
00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:13,599  
were so many massive components you

1004  
00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:15,839  
could still get your hands in there and

1005  
00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:18,400  
work on it and like take it apart and do

1006  
00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:20,240  
fun stuff that's you know like with the

1007  
00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:21,920  
new cars it's just like it's all

1008  
00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,599  
computers and like unless you're like a

1009  
00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,760  
real mechanic you can't figure it out

1010  
00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:27,839  
well spark plugs used to be like this

1011  
00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:28,880  
big dude

1012  
00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:30,560  
the old ones you could literally read a

1013  
00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:33,040

manual and be like okay so i i rinsed

1014

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:35,200

this apart you know like you know you

1015

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:38,000

had to do your own bondo and sanding and

1016

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,839

all that stuff i mean it was cool those

1017

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:42,400

old cars are where it's at you know

1018

00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:43,119

yeah

1019

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:44,800

how about you man what what's your

1020

00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:47,680

what's your all-time uh go-to man you

1021

00:35:51,990 --> 00:35:49,040

know i could never afford something like

1022

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,000

this but but if i if i could if i could

1023

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,160

uh not worry about my security clearance

1024

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:56,320

for a day and i could go steal a car

1025

00:36:03,829 --> 00:35:59,920

it would be a 1964 and a half

1026

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,839

uh ac shelby cobra with a 429 i'm sorry

1027

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:06,480

427. oh sorry maybe not for you with a

1028

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:07,920

427

1029

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,200

uh

1030

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:10,880

chat's going crazy yeah i know they're

1031

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:15,520

like wow the 427 uh fe side oiler with a

1032

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:18,079

six pack on top with uh for those who

1033

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,160

not are accustomed to a six pack uh

1034

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:23,119

three uh two barrel carburetors man with

1035

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,480

that with a nine inch rear end uh

1036

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:29,280

oh my gosh that's i at that point i will

1037

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:32,640

be ready to to just just call it quits

1038

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:34,560

and and stay and literally pull over the

1039

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,119

side of the road and die right there yes

1040

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:39,200

yes man i had a buddy growing up and his

1041

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:40,400

dad owned a

1042

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,480

garage he had he had built his own

1043

00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:44,480

garage he was going to start his own

1044

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:47,040

business and so he started taking cars

1045

00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:48,960

for a while and then he just turned into

1046

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:52,000

a you know a drag shop and so like

1047

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:53,839

drag cars out there and it was so

1048

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:55,599

awesome man just going out there and

1049

00:36:59,349 --> 00:36:57,119

getting to like just

1050

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,359

open it up and see what you know piece

1051  
00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:01,040  
it all together like a little puzzle

1052  
00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:04,480  
yeah big old tires coffee and gasoline

1053  
00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:06,160  
man there is nothing like that in the

1054  
00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:09,359  
morning man yeah yeah it is awesome dude

1055  
00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:11,599  
so we gotta we gotta ask dan dan the

1056  
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:14,240  
newsman he's uh waiting in the uh stream

1057  
00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,680  
yard we i gotta ask him what's his

1058  
00:37:26,210 --> 00:37:17,440  
favorite car so let's bring his dad

1059  
00:37:26,220 --> 00:37:30,550  
[Music]

1060  
00:37:44,910 --> 00:37:32,750  
is the news

1061  
00:37:44,920 --> 00:37:48,470  
[Music]

1062  
00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:49,990  
i'm glad you guys are doing the singing

1063  
00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:51,680

on me that makes a huge difference in

1064

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:54,720

the quality of the content of the show

1065

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:57,040

dan i almost jumped in but uh i didn't

1066

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:58,240

watch

1067

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:59,520

i didn't want to cause you guys to lose

1068

00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:01,760

any more viewers because my voice is

1069

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,000

yeah at that point it sounds like uh you

1070

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:06,480

know a dying cat so just

1071

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:08,320

we all know

1072

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,839

when he goes above my register luke

1073

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,160

kicks in the harmonies yeah

1074

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,400

yeah you know i i'm a percussionist i

1075

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,480

can play drums but you do not want me on

1076

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,480

vocals

1077

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:23,119

he's a vocalist and i'm a bass player so

1078

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:24,880

lou

1079

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:26,880

hey man

1080

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:28,560

let's do it

1081

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,640

we can call ourselves rush it might be

1082

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:33,119

somebody who does guitar too but

1083

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:33,839

yeah

1084

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:36,240

holy [h\_\_\h] that's awesome damn dan do you

1085

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,599

play guitar tell us you play guitar

1086

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:39,920

yourself uh air guitar is about as far

1087

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:41,920

as i can go with any musical instrument

1088

00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:44,079

that has a whole area in front of it

1089

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:45,760

you're a hype man i was gonna say we can

1090

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:47,680

call tom but uh

1091

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,240

yeah he's busy

1092

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:51,839

that would be amazing though that would

1093

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:54,800

be fun jam session dude yes let's make

1094

00:38:57,360 --> 00:38:56,480

it happen well we sure as hell no he

1095

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:57,370

can't sing right so

1096

00:39:06,069 --> 00:38:58,720

[Laughter]

1097

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:10,710

my anthem to my growing up years man

1098

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,240

what's up dan how are you doing today

1099

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,000

man i'm doing pretty good just really

1100

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:15,440

excited to get to talk to you finally

1101

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,280

lou it's been i i've actually had you

1102

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:18,880

answer some of my questions when you did

1103

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:21,119

the tsa talks so i've i've talked to

1104

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:22,720

you electronically so many times it's

1105

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:25,359

just i'm so happy to be able to finally

1106

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,040

speak to you directly it's damn

1107

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:29,040

treasure's mine pleasure's mine uh my

1108

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:30,880

wife and i were just looking at your uh

1109

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:33,680

your little promo for this uh a couple

1110

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:35,920

hours ago and uh it's it's really my

1111

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:37,359

pleasure it's really it's really a

1112

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,880

thrill for me i was telling these guys

1113

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:40,960

earlier that you guys are really part of

1114

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,079

this this grassroots movement and uh

1115

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:46,640

you're the ones making this happen uh

1116

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,240

and and us either succeeding or or

1117

00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:52,000

failing is is going to be a direct

1118

00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:54,160

result of of your involvement so my

1119

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,760

hat's off to you thank you very much for

1120

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,680

what you're doing dan uh it's it's

1121

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,440

making a difference you you and your

1122

00:40:02,630 --> 00:40:01,440

supporters and your audiences and and

1123

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,640

your friends

1124

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,640

um it's all making a big difference well

1125

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,720

it's it's not work when it's this much

1126

00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:08,560

fun is what i say like i don't know

1127

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:10,240

about everyone else listen to this chat

1128

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:12,319

right now but i enjoy this topic

1129

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:15,359

immensely it's not like studying

1130

00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:17,040

i got an engineering degree i had to

1131

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,880

study my butt off for this

1132

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:20,319

i

1133

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:21,920

do not have to force myself to

1134

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,720

investigate the ufo phenomena it is just

1135

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:26,880

something that is called to me my entire

1136

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:27,680

life

1137

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,520

it is just something that's always good

1138

00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:31,599

it's had a hold of me and will never let

1139

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,319

go and it's enjoyable it's a fun ride

1140

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:37,119

and this is just a phenomenal time to be

1141

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,960

involved with it and it isn't our

1142

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:40,560

opportunity to be involved with it

1143

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:42,560

because of people like you

1144

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,240

uh well i appreciate that but i you know

1145

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,920

again i'll turn that right back around

1146

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,000

and say it's i'm involved in this

1147

00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:50,319

because of people like you so uh you

1148

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:53,680

know there you go i'll i'll i'll see you

1149

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:56,720

and and raise you five how about that

1150

00:41:02,309 --> 00:40:58,720

all right do we both get back rubs later

1151

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:02,319

on for don't stop don't stop stop

1152

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,839

saying don't stop

1153

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,160

will we do it hey uh dan tell us about

1154

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,560

your uh your uh little poster back there

1155

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:10,720

dude oh that ah that's something that

1156

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:13,040

somebody on ufo twitter of course the

1157

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:14,319

the

1158

00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:18,880

with and i i want to say thank you to

1159

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:20,319

whoever put that together but i couldn't

1160

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:22,240

figure out who it was but yeah uh

1161

00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:23,760

somebody's somebody's been dropping

1162

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:25,040

hints they're gonna be running for

1163

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:26,720

president or something in the next

1164

00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,440

couple uh terms so i thought i'd go

1165

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:31,359

ahead and get a poster made vermin

1166

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:32,560

supreme

1167

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:33,680

yeah

1168

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,480

well you know uh three toothbrushes for

1169

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:39,359

everyone yeah that's right

1170

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:42,319

and mandatory goatees

1171

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:45,680

you know guys i i um

1172

00:41:51,829 --> 00:41:49,280

i think sometimes you know i i i

1173

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,839

i try not to get frustrated but uh when

1174

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:53,040

i see

1175

00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:58,319

um overt or or or outwardly uh displays

1176

00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:01,760

of incompetence and and obfuscation

1177

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:03,839

and people neglecting to do what they're

1178

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,359

supposed to do especially in a

1179

00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,000

government role nothing incenses me more

1180

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:10,000

and this function

1181

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:10,880

uh

1182

00:42:14,829 --> 00:42:12,720

there's a lot of places where it sits

1183

00:42:16,230 --> 00:42:14,839

and and uh

1184

00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:16,240

i uh

1185

00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:18,000

you know i don't uh i don't i don't

1186

00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:19,839

support that you guys work very hard

1187

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:21,760

everybody on this podcast works hard for

1188

00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:24,240

their money you pay a lot of tax dollars

1189

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:26,560

to to hope that your government is doing

1190

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:28,000

the right thing and most of the time it

1191

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:28,880

does

1192

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:34,480

me nothing incenses me more than

1193

00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:37,520

somebody who has taken a senior position

1194

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:40,000

uh of responsibility and instead sees it

1195

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:43,599

as a position of of privilege

1196

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:45,920

there's there's no room for that and you

1197

00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:48,560

know i i

1198

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:50,079

i guess sometimes when i when i don't

1199

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,440

get enough sleep i get a little bit

1200

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,000

grouchy and you know but i would

1201

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,880

certainly if if things don't change

1202

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,200

uh in

1203

00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:01,520

and soon in our government then you know

1204

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:04,000

it forces people like me to

1205

00:43:09,910 --> 00:43:07,359

to take action and and uh you know if it

1206

00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:09,920

means having to run for for an office

1207

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,960

somewhere

1208

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:12,720

uh to make a difference you know i

1209

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,480

certainly would it's not my first choice

1210

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:15,839

you know my i would love to do nothing

1211

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:18,960

more than fade off into the sunset and

1212

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:21,839

maybe retire and rest one day um

1213

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,680

but uh

1214

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:26,240

you know i i'll i'll damn sure we'll put

1215

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:28,880

my boots back on if i have to if if if

1216

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:30,960

things don't change uh who's your who's

1217

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,040

your vp

1218

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:34,960

well you know i i was thinking just more

1219

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:45,670

you guys got it man sure absolutely put

1220

00:43:49,430 --> 00:43:47,280

you in charge you actually know what you

1221

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:49,440

guys are going to be in charge of the

1222

00:43:55,109 --> 00:43:52,560

the motor fleet so all those

1223

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:55,119

the beast that big uh souped up cadillac

1224

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,880

and uh that's what that's what we'll do

1225

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:00,720

replace the cadillac with the gran

1226

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:04,000

torinos man hey look man you know let's

1227

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:04,800

do it

1228

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,119

let's have a whole fleet of 1974

1229

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:09,839

bonnevilles you know i don't care

1230

00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:12,000

and we'll put dana's uh in charge of our

1231

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:14,800

communications and and strategy

1232

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:17,040

yeah yeah we gotta get something with

1233

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:19,119

fins on the back man i don't know

1234

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,880

1956 cadillac

1235

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,079

so you know what i would do i'll tell

1236

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:26,000

you guys i i probably shouldn't say this

1237

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:27,359

i'm gonna piss a whole lot of people off

1238

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:28,240

but

1239

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,359

uh

1240

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,119

god forbid somebody in government ever

1241

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:33,359

asked me to to to go back into

1242

00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:35,440

government and and be a senior in a

1243

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,359

senior position because

1244

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:39,280

it would be it would be draconian the

1245

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,560

first thing i'm going to do is i'm going

1246

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,640

to tell all these sess

1247

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,640

uh you like that pretty little car that

1248

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,319

you have taking you all over the place

1249

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,640

and the limousine and the driver no more

1250

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,560

uh you get to drive your little toyota

1251

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,880

prius like everybody else all right no

1252

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:54,720

one's gonna pay for that and by the way

1253

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:56,400

if you insist on having a car because

1254

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,880

you are senior enough there's a humvee

1255

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,800

sitting right out there and you can go

1256

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,720

in that humvee how about that yeah

1257

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:04,720

there's no cushions or airbags you can

1258

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,680

take it

1259

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:07,440

nope and by the way you have to wear a

1260

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:10,160

kevlar when you go to your meeting

1261

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:11,280

i'm telling you and the parking

1262

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:12,720

situation where you have all these

1263

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:14,640

because i grew up in that that system

1264

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:16,079

where you know the higher rank you got

1265

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:17,599

the closer you were to the pentagon and

1266

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,480

all that

1267

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,400

i would say look first come first serve

1268

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,119

you know if you've got some some gs9 or

1269

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,079

some some sergeant that gets to work

1270

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,839

sooner than you then guess what they're

1271

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:29,200

going to get the part closer than you

1272

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:31,680

and you can walk your way all the way to

1273

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,640

the to

1274

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:34,560

to work you know no no such thing as

1275

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:36,640

reserve parking and all that all that

1276

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,400

crap um

1277

00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:40,319

i probably wouldn't be very popular

1278

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,599

let's just put it that way there's a lot

1279

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:43,520

of things i would do differently

1280

00:45:46,630 --> 00:45:45,520

you could ride a bike

1281

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:46,640

yeah

1282

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,910

it'll be schwinn's dude old schwinn's

1283

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:54,880

man

1284

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:56,800

nancy pelosi battery your bike's over

1285

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:57,599

there

1286

00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:00,400

yeah that's right hey you know yours is

1287

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:02,000

way over there sorry because you know

1288

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,359

you didn't come to work early enough

1289

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,599

yeah yeah it's hilarious dude so uh i

1290

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:07,920

just want to say like dan you man

1291

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,720

obviously uh you know this but lou

1292

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,560

dan reached out to me and said hey i

1293

00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:14,480

know you would love to have we've been

1294

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:16,079

talking about having you on and reaching

1295

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,920

out and dan goes dude he's a gearhead

1296

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:19,520

you should talk about like reach out to

1297

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:21,440

him via email say something about like

1298

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:22,960

hey so you want to come on the show and

1299

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,640

talk about cars for a little bit yeah

1300

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:26,800

you got to meet him somehow right

1301  
00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:29,520  
dude so we have to thank dan for that so

1302  
00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:31,839  
dan thank you for that and uh i know it

1303  
00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:33,839  
and i you have such great questions and

1304  
00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:35,359  
your research is phenomenal i know you

1305  
00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:37,119  
have a couple of questions and uh dude

1306  
00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,440  
yeah the first one i haven't seen

1307  
00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,280  
anybody challenge you on your gear head

1308  
00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,680  
status it's just they're taking it as a

1309  
00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:45,119  
as a known so i'm gonna ask you a

1310  
00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:46,720  
question no you gotta you gotta earn it

1311  
00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,480  
i'm with you brother i'm with you it's

1312  
00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,400  
i'm i don't consider myself a gear head

1313  
00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,079

but a car guy so i'm gonna ask you

1314

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:54,160

something that means something to me and

1315

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,240

it's gonna tell me your preferences but

1316

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:58,079

uh what is better

1317

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:00,960

high beams on the tree or the floor

1318

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:03,200

oh come on man

1319

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:06,400

this is gray not blonde dude

1320

00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:09,280

on the floor it's kind of yes otherwise

1321

00:47:13,870 --> 00:47:11,440

you know otherwise it's it's you know

1322

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,880

it's it's it's a 19 it's it's after

1323

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,680

1977. i mean

1324

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:17,280

that that was

1325

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:19,119

very few or well i could ask you a

1326

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:20,640

question i'm definitely this is well

1327

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:22,079

before your time

1328

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,069

uh

1329

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:30,079

fm dials with the buttons you have to

1330

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,920

push really hard to get this get to the

1331

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,000

right station actually you have to pull

1332

00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:36,160

first to set it remember and then push

1333

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,200

it in oh man those are the old analog

1334

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:42,000

radius apps oh yeah i remember this

1335

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,960

yes

1336

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,880

man i couldn't imagine the a-track like

1337

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:46,240

you're like we have to listen to the

1338

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,599

whole thing

1339

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:49,280

nope you could actually press a button

1340

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:50,559

and it would automatically play the

1341

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,240

opposite side so you only had to listen

1342

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:54,400

to half the song on the other side

1343

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:56,880

before you could replay your song

1344

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,319

so so inconvenient no wonder that

1345

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:02,400

the first thing steve jobs did was like

1346

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:05,760

hey let's like improve that

1347

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:07,760

well i'll tell you where i live out here

1348

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:11,280

in wyoming i've got this uh i've got a

1349

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:14,240

action so my family calls me a freaking

1350

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:16,240

because i not a vegan but a freaking

1351

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,599

because i love

1352

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:20,240

buying cars for for cheap that's it's

1353

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,640

for me i just i i guess i get some sort

1354

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:24,559

of weird pleasure out of it because if

1355

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:26,160

the cheaper the car

1356

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,960

the the better i feel and i can i can i

1357

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,640

can you know take someone's garbage and

1358

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:32,480

turn it to something great so yeah i've

1359

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,119

got an old dually here uh that i bought

1360

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:37,440

for one dollar one dollar

1361

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:41,119

uh it had uh very low mileage on a 773

1362

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:44,880

diesel power stroke um 1996 so had like

1363

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:46,559

the first second year it had really had

1364

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,400

even a turbo on it uh and uh i actually

1365

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,880

wound up restoring it and i used it to

1366

00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,559

pull my rv all over the country and i

1367

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,720

paid a buck for it uh the truck i'm

1368

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,079

driving now i still have the truck i'm

1369

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,960

driving now i got for free it was a 1998

1370

00:49:03,309 --> 00:49:02,400

dodge ram

1371

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:03,319

with the

1372

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:06,079

365.9 in it and it was being used as a

1373

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,680

garbage truck and it was purple

1374

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:09,599

literally barney purple

1375

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:12,720

and i got it for free and it had uh you

1376

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:13,680

know

1377

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:18,950

but i got it for free and so i restored

1378

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,960

it and i shot it flat black i put a

1379

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,800

three inch lift on it and i use it now

1380

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:24,720

here in the mountains and it is that i

1381

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,880

got a big side exhaust on it it is the

1382

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:28,480

baddest thing you've ever seen that's

1383

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,720

and i got

1384

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:32,880

and you're posting those on twitter

1385

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:34,960

tomorrow or tonight yeah seriously i

1386

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:36,960

know uh well you know i'll tell you what

1387

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:38,720

if you guys ever come out here i got a

1388

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,800

out here in wyoming everything is super

1389

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:42,960

cheap so i got a house here that had a

1390

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,319

the garage is actually bigger than the

1391

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:46,079

house pretty much but it's a big you

1392

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,079

know metal workshop

1393

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,480

and i've got some uh some old uh i got a

1394

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:53,119

world war ii and a korean war jeep uh

1395

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:55,040

because i love jeeps um

1396

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,280

love love my jeeps man love them

1397

00:50:02,390 --> 00:49:59,839

and those little uh those old old war

1398

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:02,400

girls we call them uh won the war and

1399

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:03,520

when you look at them they're super

1400

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,960

simple they really got just a tiny

1401

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,400

little four-cylinder

1402

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:08,319

hurricane block with either an f-head or

1403

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,440

an I head

1404

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:11,040

and uh you know it looks it looks like

1405

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:12,640

it's like a john deere tractor motor

1406

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,559

really it's that it's the whole motor is

1407

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:17,359

literally probably this big wow uh and

1408

00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:18,319

uh

1409

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:22,400

yeah yeah yeah they all had the fall

1410

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:25,119

down windshield uh but it they're just

1411

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:26,800

so great because you can

1412

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:28,160

there's no restrictions out here you can

1413

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:29,760

drive anywhere the heck you want to go

1414

00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:32,079

that's cool put the windshields down and

1415

00:50:36,309 --> 00:50:33,760

you know stick your legs out on the side

1416

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,319

and just it's it's total freedom

1417

00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:38,319

that's sick that is awesome my dad had a

1418

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:40,480

jeep commando growing up it was uh the

1419

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,880

sand gold color man

1420

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:44,240

actually learned how to drive on that

1421

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:45,680

thing dude it was it was a super fun

1422

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,920

little car and then well i'll tell you

1423

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:49,440

they're going for a lot of money now a

1424

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:51,839

lot of those old amc you know american

1425

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,400

motor company vehicles uh before they

1426  
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:56,640  
were sold and rebranded are actually

1427  
00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:59,599  
going for a lot of money now yeah

1428  
00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:01,200  
just about everything's going for a lot

1429  
00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,480  
of money now

1430  
00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:04,559  
anyway go to lowe's and now that's true

1431  
00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:07,040  
verify that seriously

1432  
00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,720  
that's true yeah lumber's gone through

1433  
00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:10,240  
the roof

1434  
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,680  
no pun intended but

1435  
00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:14,160  
it really it really has it's uh yeah

1436  
00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,920  
it's it's gotten very expensive i'm

1437  
00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:17,440  
doing a little project here and i went

1438  
00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:19,520

to to a local place to pick up some

1439

00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:20,480

lumber

1440

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:22,240

and i couldn't believe it i said no i'm

1441

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:23,920

buying i'm buying two by fours i'm not

1442

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,880

buying steel you know i-beams yeah yeah

1443

00:51:30,549 --> 00:51:28,480

you must have something wrong you have a

1444

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:30,559

couple decimal places incorrect here you

1445

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:33,200

know yeah it's insane i do i do like uh

1446

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:35,359

landscaping and like everything i mean

1447

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,680

we're talking lumber metal plants like

1448

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:39,920

everything is so expensive like

1449

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:43,599

literally last year to today it's like

1450

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:46,640

200 percent more cost yeah literally in

1451  
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,119  
like a year it's just insane to watch

1452  
00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,440  
that happen you're like whoa that's nuts

1453  
00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:53,119  
are you guys using uh in your

1454  
00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:54,960  
landscaping like backhoes and things

1455  
00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:57,839  
like that or oh yeah is it mostly yeah

1456  
00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:59,200  
yeah

1457  
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,880  
it's like what are you using i gotta ask

1458  
00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,000  
are using kubota what what what type of

1459  
00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:06,480  
uh we use a we use a deer and a ditch

1460  
00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,440  
which

1461  
00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:10,000  
oh yeah both look really good wow

1462  
00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:12,079  
i thought it was a ford man ain't no

1463  
00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:13,040

four

1464

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:14,319

no no

1465

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:16,079

yeah

1466

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:20,400

high-end stuff so we do like like

1467

00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,200

100-yard like waterfalls like off cliffs

1468

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,359

and stuff it's it's pretty nice

1469

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:27,680

so but yeah so building materials have

1470

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:31,280

went up like you know a lot a lot

1471

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:33,280

so dan i got to ask you man what's which

1472

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,839

i've asked uh uh already ben and joe

1473

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:37,680

what their favorite car is

1474

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:40,400

you know i i know you're an engineer but

1475

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:41,599

and this will tell me a little bit about

1476

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,359

kind of how you think what's

1477

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:44,960

what if you could have any car forget

1478

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,200

about price you were king for a day what

1479

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,200

is the one car

1480

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,280

you and you can only get one but you

1481

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,800

could have it forever what's the one car

1482

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:55,440

you would get am i a single king for the

1483

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,790

i'm going to answer that as married

1484

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,480

because i want to stay married so i'm

1485

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:06,640

going to have to go

1486

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:09,920

like in 1972 1970 yeah let's stay with

1487

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:15,119

72 a k5 blazer with a removable top

1488

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:18,000

that's the ideal uh vehicle for me i

1489

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,640

have a 1988 ford bronco right now that

1490

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:23,119

i've restored uh but man those the

1491

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,800

grills on those uh k5 blazers just that

1492

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:29,040

was that was it oh my gosh

1493

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,559

man what do you have in the bronx is

1494

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:32,640

that a 302 in there yeah yeah three or

1495

00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:34,000

two

1496

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,480

and i took it i did what you did i took

1497

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,240

i got it off i work at a university i

1498

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,200

got it off a college student for low and

1499

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,520

just put a little bit of heart and uh

1500

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:46,079

effort into it and it's refurbished and

1501  
00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:47,280  
looks

1502  
00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:49,920  
sparkling brand new uh

1503  
00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:51,119  
that was one of the first communities

1504  
00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:52,240  
that helped me work on the engine

1505  
00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:54,400  
sometime though they did yeah anytime

1506  
00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:55,520  
come up here man we'll put it in the

1507  
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:58,000  
shop does that have did that have uh uh

1508  
00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,680  
fuel injection or with that stuff

1509  
00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:02,240  
yeah it's efi so i i it's the first

1510  
00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:05,280  
years of ef5k

1511  
00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,880  
it's better it's it's a

1512  
00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,040  
i had an old 84 mustang

1513  
00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,079

that had uh a 302 but super at the time

1514

00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:15,119

super anemic engine 174 horsepower

1515

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:18,079

it had uh you know that old dura spark

1516

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:20,000

ignition system so i ripped the motor

1517

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:21,280

out and i wound up putting some really

1518

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,480

super hot

1519

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,559

engine in it and uh you know i didn't do

1520

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:25,760

it right this is these are the lessons

1521

00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:26,960

you learn as a kid right when you're a

1522

00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:28,000

gear head

1523

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:30,559

so uh that little that little unibody uh

1524

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,760

was never designed really to have a

1525

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:33,040

whole lot of horsepower unless you

1526

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,200

really tie it down sub frame supports

1527

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,119

and you know cross beams and all that

1528

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:39,760

uh you know the the you have the the

1529

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:41,520

struts the tower struts and you have to

1530

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:43,359

you have to brace those down i didn't do

1531

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,640

any of that i just thought i could put a

1532

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:46,240

whole lot of horsepower in this car and

1533

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,230

and so i remember after the first month

1534

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,319

uh i noticed that the car wasn't riding

1535

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,839

right in fact the whole car was kind of

1536

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:57,440

kind of lopsided

1537

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:59,599

and i remember getting to a to a traffic

1538

00:55:01,910 --> 00:55:00,400

light

1539

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,920

and um

1540

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,200

god how embarrassing i don't even know

1541

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:04,559

if i should say this but

1542

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,559

i was trying to impress uh a member of

1543

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:08,480

the opposite sex that happened to be you

1544

00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:09,280

know

1545

00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:11,520

across from me so i came looking for a

1546

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,200

queen yeah yeah and so uh in this

1547

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:17,920

case uh i you know gave a gash and all

1548

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,880

of a sudden i heard this big kabang

1549

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:23,280

and uh two of my windows blew out

1550

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,799

because the body had twisted so bad

1551

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:29,119

the windows blew out of the car

1552

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:30,640

oh

1553

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:31,599

yeah

1554

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,720

so

1555

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:34,480

let's just say i was single that night i

1556

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:36,319

didn't um

1557

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:37,839

i failed in my mission

1558

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:40,480

you were like so were you still on earth

1559

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:41,680

yeah

1560

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:45,599

yes

1561

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:48,880

oh man that's terrible

1562

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:51,760

some of life lessons right man yeah i've

1563

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:53,520

man i've had a window broken out in my

1564

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:54,400

car

1565

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,559

uh when i was downtown and it was

1566

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:58,960

actually in my impala somebody somebody

1567

00:56:02,309 --> 00:56:00,240

had taken a

1568

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:02,319

a massive rock and threw it through my

1569

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,160

windshield

1570

00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:06,400

and it was it was really shitty because

1571

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:09,200

the car was unlocked so like i mean

1572

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:10,480

i wish

1573

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,640

and because open the door seriously and

1574

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,400

the first time they missed and they hit

1575

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:16,720

the body and put a giant dent in it and

1576

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:18,640

then they smash the windshield it's like

1577

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:21,200

the the front windshield is like one of

1578

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:22,799

the biggest pieces on the whole car and

1579

00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:25,280

you completely missed it you hit the car

1580

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:26,799

and the doors were unlocked and they

1581

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:29,760

stole all my my all my music oh your

1582

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:37,990

so many gushers in there man all my

1583

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:40,079

little odor trees they're gone

1584

00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:42,240

on forever everything yeah what is it

1585

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,280

about like

1586

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,880

all they left was these parking tickets

1587

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:46,559

in my glove box

1588

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,480

you ever noticed like you never see just

1589

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,480

one uh odor tree there's always like

1590

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:52,720

multiple it's like once one loses its

1591

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:55,040

smell you just keep adding more like

1592

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:56,480

older trees

1593

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:58,079

it's such a pain in the ass to get it on

1594

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,359

and off because it gets stuck on that

1595

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,359

little hook in the back back in the day

1596

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:03,680

for us as as as young ages it was kind

1597

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,680

of a thing for us when you saw a car

1598

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,440

rolling down uh with with a whole lot of

1599

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:09,520

those odor trees uh you were kind of

1600

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:10,400

like

1601  
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,349  
trying to uh uh you know cover the smell

1602  
00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:19,920  
of something else uh that probably at

1603  
00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:22,960  
the time was uh was a bit frowned upon

1604  
00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,119  
then it smells like like new car smell

1605  
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:28,160  
and weeds like yeah

1606  
00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:29,440  
you're kind of like i think i prefer the

1607  
00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:33,750  
yeah it's um

1608  
00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:36,559  
it was uh it was funny those are times

1609  
00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,599  
uh

1610  
00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,520  
we i guess we still do the same things

1611  
00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:41,280  
today don't we with the with those odor

1612  
00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,920  
trees and whatnot oh yeah yeah yeah they

1613  
00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,880

have this

1614

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:47,359

that is really neat stuff now it it's

1615

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:48,720

like uh

1616

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,440

man it evaporates the smell like crazy

1617

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:54,480

it's wild oh museum i think that's what

1618

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:56,000

it is

1619

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,520

or you just wait till christmas to bring

1620

00:58:03,109 --> 00:57:59,760

the christmas tree inside and then like

1621

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:04,549

so i've got a question for you guys a

1622

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:06,480

very serious question because i

1623

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:08,799

i'm trying to understand the mind of of

1624

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:10,720

of of one of my daughters

1625

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:13,359

uh i have no daughter that no answers no

1626

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:16,079

right yeah this is to figure out women

1627

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:18,160

well dan honestly this is how how i mean

1628

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:20,000

if you ever want proof that that there's

1629

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,119

you know

1630

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,960

alien life in the universe just just

1631

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,319

have a kid have a daughter and you

1632

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:26,160

notice at 12 years old

1633

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:27,839

something happens to them they they get

1634

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,359

abducted and they get replaced by

1635

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,880

something and when they're 21 all of a

1636

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,640

sudden they come back and you're like

1637

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:34,160

where the hell were you oh my gosh you

1638

00:58:44,710 --> 00:58:42,309

well then you're about to you're about

1639

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:44,720

to experience this too my question is um

1640

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:46,799

why do some young people

1641

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:49,520

why does their automobile also become

1642

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:50,480

their

1643

00:58:59,670 --> 00:58:56,799

i went to go visit my daughter just just

1644

00:59:01,910 --> 00:58:59,680

just not too long ago a couple weeks ago

1645

00:59:04,150 --> 00:59:01,920

on the east coast and uh

1646

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:04,160

i noticed as i'm sitting in the seat i'm

1647

00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:05,359

hearing all this crunching and

1648

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:07,119

scrunching there's a styrofoam cup and

1649

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,880

there's a you know a big gulp and a

1650

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,640

slurpee and

1651  
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,640  
they're not even empty they still have

1652  
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:15,040  
like like slurpee inside of them and

1653  
00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,880  
there's all sorts of paper and it

1654  
00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:18,720  
literally looks like a hamster's nest

1655  
00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:21,200  
like literally like a hamster's nest and

1656  
00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:24,079  
i said sweetheart

1657  
00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:25,920  
why don't you clean your your car out

1658  
00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,599  
she's like oh i did i did yesterday dad

1659  
00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,040  
honey there's not even enough room for

1660  
00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:32,720  
your mother to to sit

1661  
00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:34,319  
next to me at the airport you we had to

1662  
00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,720  
put her in the trunk i mean this is

1663  
00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,400

she said i'm not done with that i'm did

1664

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:40,559

the flavor's still there in this therapy

1665

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:41,839

yeah exactly

1666

00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,599

is that is that is that common or is

1667

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:45,280

that just something that that i'm

1668

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:47,599

experiencing as a dad and i'm just you

1669

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,760

know i just have a weird family

1670

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:51,359

i don't think your daughters will ever

1671

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,079

live up to your car aficionado

1672

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:56,319

expectations like you wanted to they use

1673

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,280

them as tools they don't use them as

1674

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:01,839

means of transportation or i don't know

1675

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:02,960

what i'm trying to say but they they

1676

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:05,280

just don't treat them like we do they're

1677

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,400

they're not

1678

01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:08,400

literally three bras

1679

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,000

in the car

1680

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:12,319

man why i don't understand like why are

1681

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:13,760

they taking their bar in the car man

1682

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:15,839

like yeah i mean it looks that's that's

1683

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:17,440

that's clothing that's not even i mean i

1684

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,839

understand maybe it's a mobile home

1685

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:21,119

starbucks

1686

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,720

i mean it is

1687

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:25,040

and in the winter it's a refrigerator

1688

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:26,799

yeah and of course the excuses well dad

1689

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:29,200

i was at the beach

1690

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,720

last week actually that's a pretty good

1691

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,240

yeah that's a good experience what's

1692

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:34,079

crazy about this is that lou is talking

1693

01:00:38,250 --> 01:00:35,920

about a 12 year old female and he

1694

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:38,260

described my vehicle perfectly just now

1695

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:40,480

[Laughter]

1696

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:43,280

there is dr pepper bottles everywhere i

1697

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,440

haven't i've never sat in joe's

1698

01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:47,040

passenger seat

1699

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:50,799

these are like taco boxes yeah right

1700

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:52,480

so it's not just my daughter it's not

1701  
01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:54,799  
just your daughter yeah okay i think

1702  
01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:56,960  
it's a uh is your daughter like a

1703  
01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:59,040  
creative type person

1704  
01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:01,839  
yes very that's probably it man you know

1705  
01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,559  
like

1706  
01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:05,680  
for we don't have time to clean for me

1707  
01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:08,480  
dude like my wife's side of the house is

1708  
01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:11,680  
like just pristine and beautiful mine is

1709  
01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:14,559  
chaos but anytime like she is like i'm

1710  
01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:16,960  
going to clean something i can't find

1711  
01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,200  
anything if it's in its spot i can't

1712  
01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:20,960  
find it and i'll look for a long time

1713  
01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,839

and she'll be like it's where it's

1714

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:24,000

supposed to be i literally can't get

1715

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:25,760

into my daughter's car without a hazmat

1716

01:01:28,950 --> 01:01:27,359

suit i went in there the other week and

1717

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,960

i found a missing kid that had been gone

1718

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,640

for like a year i was just sitting in

1719

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:33,040

the back seat i'm like hey who are you

1720

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:34,960

yeah i mean you reward money off that

1721

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,950

it's insane i don't think your

1722

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:42,400

daughter's going to name her firstborn

1723

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,640

after you after this conversation that's

1724

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:47,359

that's right out

1725

01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:48,160

god

1726

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,839

talk about grandkids i can't even

1727

01:01:52,549 --> 01:01:50,799

imagine

1728

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,559

you know that's this is how you know god

1729

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:54,240

has a good sense of humor

1730

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,799

uh because i do i mean i i i obviously i

1731

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:58,880

i joke around a lot with my kids i love

1732

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,000

my daughters they're the greatest

1733

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:02,240

accomplishment that i'll ever have in my

1734

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:03,119

life

1735

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:06,160

uh they're incredible human beings um

1736

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,240

we've got a really really good

1737

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:10,559

relationship um

1738

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:12,880

you know but i i i

1739

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:15,039

i do you know you worry as a father as a

1740

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:16,720

parent for your kids especially in

1741

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,039

today's day and age and society

1742

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:21,359

uh you know as far as grandkids are

1743

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,680

concerned uh you know i'm you know one

1744

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,760

day that probably will happen

1745

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:28,160

uh hopefully not until she's like 35 or

1746

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,599

40

1747

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,280

but you know

1748

01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:34,079

all right

1749

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:35,440

is an opportunity for me to ask a

1750

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:37,039

question i've been pondering that i want

1751

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:38,319

to see what you think about all right

1752

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:41,520

say you do have a grandchild

1753

01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:43,760

she goes to college

1754

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,039

day one or they go to history 101

1755

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,680

what is the textbook going to say about

1756

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:51,760

the current time that we're living

1757

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:54,880

through right now from 2017 when you've

1758

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,760

left the pentagon to out and then please

1759

01:03:01,589 --> 01:03:00,079

speculate going forward like what is

1760

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,599

what is the history books what is it

1761

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,079

going to say about the current situation

1762

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:06,000

we are living through and witnessing

1763

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:12,950

i hope it says something like uh

1764

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:15,680

in 2017 america woke up and and the

1765

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:19,680

world began to talk about ufos seriously

1766

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,200

um

1767

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:23,280

and and we entered into a new

1768

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:25,839

understanding of of who we are and our

1769

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:28,480

species and and what it means

1770

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:31,200

uh to to be a species living living on

1771

01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:32,559

this planet

1772

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:33,920

um

1773

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:35,599

you know and oh by the way there's some

1774

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:37,119

crazy guy named lou and he doesn't

1775

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,880

really matter much that's that's kind of

1776

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:40,480

what i hope happens because i i don't

1777

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:42,079

this is not about me i mean in all

1778

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:43,920

seriousness i've said this over and over

1779

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,640

again

1780

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:46,799

i i it's not about me i don't want it to

1781

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:49,039

be about me this is about the collective

1782

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:51,359

journey for all of us um

1783

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:53,200

i don't want anybody reading a history

1784

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:55,680

book and and seeing my face in it um if

1785

01:04:00,710 --> 01:03:58,000

that's if that happens then then once

1786

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:00,720

again i failed in my mission um because

1787

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,079

this is not about me this is about us

1788

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,640

and i want

1789

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:08,799

i want all of us to to

1790

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:13,270

to be able to reap the rewards of this

1791

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:15,119

this is this is i think an epiphan

1792

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,440

epiphanic moment for us

1793

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:20,079

as a society maybe as a species

1794

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,319

uh and and um

1795

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:24,079

you know that's

1796

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,720

i guess well well honestly they're

1797

01:04:29,270 --> 01:04:27,760

probably not going to be using textbooks

1798

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,280

by then they're probably not no no no

1799

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,839

you know but you know i uh

1800

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:33,599

yeah that's that's that's kind of what i

1801

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:36,799

hope i i hope it's about about our our

1802

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,960

greater collective understanding of of

1803

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:40,400

the great unknown

1804

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,200

uh and and you know i hope really i

1805

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:45,119

really do hope that

1806

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,359

we can see this as an opportunity to

1807

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,760

come together as as not just a society

1808

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:51,920

but maybe as a world you know i've told

1809

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:53,680

people before i've spent so much time

1810

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:55,119

with these hands

1811

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:57,280

uh in my job you know

1812

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:58,880

ripping people apart and i hate to say

1813

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,280

that but that's what warfare is about

1814

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,880

i'd like to spend the remainder of my

1815

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,720

life trying to put people back together

1816

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,480

and and maybe this is a way of doing

1817

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,400

that

1818

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,200

so so we all are going on this journey

1819

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:13,440

individually but together

1820

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,400

um

1821

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,319

there's there's always a doubt in my

1822

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:18,720

mind when i talk about the subject

1823

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:20,799

and that i'm wrong because no one wants

1824

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,799

to be wrong it's embarrassing

1825

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:24,480

i don't want to waste my effort looking

1826  
01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:25,280  
into

1827  
01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:27,039  
looking in the wrong direction

1828  
01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:29,760  
on a podcast you had with max

1829  
01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:32,559  
from amsterdam who is doing a bang-up

1830  
01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,559  
job right now

1831  
01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:37,200  
there was a you concluded the first

1832  
01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:38,960  
podcast you had with him

1833  
01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:41,039  
by congratulating him for being on the

1834  
01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:43,599  
right side of history

1835  
01:05:50,549 --> 01:05:47,280  
that was a moment of relief for me like

1836  
01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:50,559  
it it i actually exhaled when you you

1837  
01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:52,720  
said that to them to him because it felt

1838  
01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:55,359

like validation to me in some set in

1839

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:56,400

some way

1840

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:58,000

that you were that you're sticking your

1841

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:59,280

neck out there and that's what you're

1842

01:06:02,549 --> 01:06:00,480

starting to tell people because that's

1843

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,559

what i want to start telling people

1844

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:04,480

do you remember the moment

1845

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:05,280

when

1846

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,160

you went from being a skeptic

1847

01:06:10,789 --> 01:06:09,920

about this situation

1848

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:10,799

to

1849

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,079

ch on your journey you then flipped and

1850

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:16,480

realized that you were now on the right

1851

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:21,200

side of history i i do but let me

1852

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:23,280

let me also preface this stand because i

1853

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:24,880

think i think

1854

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:26,880

uh let me be just just from a little bit

1855

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,200

retrospective here um

1856

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:31,119

it's okay to be wrong um i've learned

1857

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:33,119

most of my lessons in life because i've

1858

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,039

done things the wrong way first

1859

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:37,200

i made a lot of mistakes in my life

1860

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,240

and you you only learn uh to do things

1861

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:42,240

right most of the time when first you

1862

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:44,319

learn how to do them wrong

1863

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:46,160

there was an old saying you know when i

1864

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:47,920

was a kid my father used to tell me this

1865

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:49,599

story about a about a i come from an

1866

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,640

immigrant family cuban family um about a

1867

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:54,960

a cuban swimmer who who who won the

1868

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,559

olympics and

1869

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,160

uh he was being interviewed after

1870

01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:00,400

winning the gold medal and the the the

1871

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,240

reporter came up and said oh you know oh

1872

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,240

my goodness uh you're such an amazing

1873

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,880

human being you have this gold medal and

1874

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:09,039

you have apparently the record

1875

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:11,839

for winning the most uh racist swim

1876

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:14,880

racers uh in the world how does it feel

1877

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,359

and what he said was well uh

1878

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:19,200

i appreciate that but i don't think you

1879

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:22,640

understand or nor maybe know the history

1880

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,280

besides having the most wins of anybody

1881

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,280

on the planet i also happen to have the

1882

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:29,440

record for losing the most than anybody

1883

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:31,119

on the planet uh

1884

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,480

and uh i just never gave up um and so

1885

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,520

i think therein lies lies the the lesson

1886

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:39,520

i want to make sure that

1887

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,039

it it's always good to be on the right

1888

01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:43,280

side of history but it's also okay to

1889

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:44,720

make mistakes

1890

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,280

um because that's how we we we keep

1891

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,960

ourselves from from making those same

1892

01:07:53,109 --> 01:07:51,200

mistakes in the future whether it's at a

1893

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,119

citiz as it's as a citizen or as a

1894

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:56,160

husband or a wife or a father or a

1895

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:57,359

mother

1896

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,720

that is part of the human condition

1897

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:00,480

we're going to make mistakes and and

1898

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:04,160

failure is part of success you will fail

1899

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:07,280

if if several times if if you really

1900

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,000

want to succeed and there's a reason why

1901

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,000

thomas edison called his patent for the

1902

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:14,319

incandescent light bulb uh patent number

1903

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:15,680

something filament number i think it was

1904

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:17,759

like one thousand don't hold me to it

1905

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:18,880

something like something ridiculous like

1906

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:21,759

filament number 1532

1907

01:08:25,870 --> 01:08:24,159

and the reason why he called it that is

1908

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,880

because he had failed something like

1909

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,080

1531 times before he finally got it

1910

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,000

right but he got it that one time right

1911

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,159

and look what happened right and so

1912

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,560

that's that's important um one other

1913

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:36,719

thing i'll leave you with here

1914

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:38,799

is uh

1915

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,880

it's about it's about

1916

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:42,560

it's about human sacrifice when i say

1917

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:44,239

human sacrifice it's what i mean it's

1918

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:45,040

about

1919

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:46,880

sacrificing

1920

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:49,759

the one's own desires and needs and

1921

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:52,239

wants for the greater collective good of

1922

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,679

everybody else

1923

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:55,120

uh there

1924

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:57,120

again maybe it's a latin thing in me i

1925

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:59,359

tend to talk in analogies but but let me

1926

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:01,600

let me share one more with you

1927

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:04,000

uh there was a great artist

1928

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:05,600

that was unveiling his latest

1929

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,960

masterpiece and uh after after

1930

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,560

years and years and years of working on

1931

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:12,880

this stone stone masterpiece

1932

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:14,960

uh he turns out and he goes to this bit

1933

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,520

the big unveiling and also he pulls back

1934

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:20,159

uh the the big you know blanket that's

1935

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:21,679

been covering it and everybody starts

1936

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:22,719

cheering and saying oh look at this

1937

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,480

wonderful masterpiece look at the angles

1938

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:26,880

look at the curves this is gorgeous this

1939

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,239

is incredible

1940

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:30,480

and they look over and and the artist is

1941

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:32,640

absolutely apoplectic crying on the

1942

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:33,600

floor

1943

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,920

and they said what what what's wrong

1944

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,000

this is this is this is a great day for

1945

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,719

you this is an incredible masterpiece

1946

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:42,480

and the

1947

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:43,520

the artist

1948

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:44,640

looked at them and they said you've

1949

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,880

completely missed the point

1950

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:48,960

that's not the masterpiece

1951

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:51,440

you see below all the ash and the and

1952

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:53,920

the chunks of of marble and and the

1953

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:55,840

blood that's inside that marble and the

1954

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:57,199

sweat

1955

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:59,040

that's the masterpiece what you see here

1956

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:00,400

is just what's left behind from the

1957

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:02,960

masterpiece the masterpiece is actually

1958

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,360

the sacrifice and the dedication it took

1959

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,880

to create that

1960

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:08,960

but if you think that that the marble

1961

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:11,040

itself is the masterpiece

1962

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,120

we're we're missing the point of the

1963

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:15,280

creation itself and

1964

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:16,640

and i think

1965

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:19,120

for me that's very important because

1966

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:20,000

uh

1967

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:21,920

all of you right now having this

1968

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:24,320

conversation with me are sacrificing

1969

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:26,000

time away from something else you could

1970

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:28,560

be doing and instead you're with me here

1971

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,520

today and your audience and and and

1972

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:33,520

those watching this

1973

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,920

that says a lot that there is sacrifice

1974

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,920

there because you are choosing

1975

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:39,760

to do this instead of something else

1976

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,480

that maybe you should be doing instead

1977

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,800

and and and that is important that that

1978

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:46,719

for me is what what gets me waking up

1979

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:48,239

every morning to do what i do it's

1980

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:49,760

because this is truly a collective

1981

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:53,040

effort everybody's giving a peace uh and

1982

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,960

and that's why i do what i do because

1983

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:57,040

you were doing what you do and ben and

1984

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:58,480

joe are doing what they do and your

1985

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:59,840

audience does what they do and they're

1986

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:01,679

having the conversation they're keeping

1987

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:03,760

this conversation alive

1988

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:05,679

that's what inspires me to do what i'm

1989

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:08,400

doing so in very much the same way

1990

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:09,920

we are only and this goes back to the

1991

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:11,199

original conversation we had at the

1992

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,400

beginning of this

1993

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,560

i'm only here today doing what i'm doing

1994

01:11:19,510 --> 01:11:16,239

because you are here today doing what

1995

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,520

you're doing and that's that's a fact

1996

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:20,880

there's something to be said about that

1997

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,199

lou i mean that was beautiful i i think

1998

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,360

what we're all kind of on the tip of our

1999

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:27,840

tongue we feel it we feel this energy

2000

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,640

coming up that it's almost like the

2001  
01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,120  
answer to a question we already know on

2002  
01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:35,520  
the inside is that this is all leading

2003  
01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,239  
to

2004  
01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:38,320  
the fact that we don't know who we are

2005  
01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,360  
as as conscious beings like

2006  
01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,520  
whether it be energy uh where we come

2007  
01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:45,600  
from who made us why are we here i think

2008  
01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,239  
it all comes down to consciousness and

2009  
01:11:51,550 --> 01:11:50,719  
that connection between

2010  
01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:51,560  
uh

2011  
01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,400  
experiencing reality and

2012  
01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,159  
where that is headed is

2013  
01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,640

we've made things so granular like oh

2014

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,560

it's a craft it looks like this it has

2015

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:03,040

it's made of this material it's uh it's

2016

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:05,040

being secrets are guarded by these

2017

01:12:09,669 --> 01:12:06,840

people but i think that's all a

2018

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,679

distraction from the true message i mean

2019

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:12,080

this is just me just kind of speaking

2020

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:13,760

off the top of my head but

2021

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,480

i think what the messes lose is is

2022

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,960

is a message of love and understanding

2023

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:19,840

and

2024

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:25,679

like

2025

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:29,679

off but uh

2026

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:31,199

no i don't think you are i think i think

2027

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,159

we all are connected um and and we are

2028

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,880

connected in in more ways than one

2029

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:38,719

i mean we are all

2030

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:41,040

frankly stuck on this giant ufo we call

2031

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:42,560

planet earth and we're all stuck on it

2032

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,520

together

2033

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,679

and there's nothing that you you do on

2034

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:47,440

this planet that does not impact or

2035

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:49,199

affect another living organism on this

2036

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:50,719

planet we're all sharing this planet

2037

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:51,679

together

2038

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:54,880

and and and every resource that we have

2039

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:57,840

it's all interconnected uh we are

2040

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:00,880

interconnected um you know us us having

2041

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:02,800

this conversation we are

2042

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:06,480

we are we're using language and words to

2043

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:09,280

convey meaning and thought but you are

2044

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,840

you are able to understand and in

2045

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:14,159

essence read my mind based upon some

2046

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:16,000

sounds that i'm uttering and you're

2047

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:17,600

interpreting and translating them into

2048

01:13:20,790 --> 01:13:18,480

into

2049

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,800

to a thought in your mind and an emotion

2050

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:22,080

and in turn i'm doing the same thing

2051  
01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:24,000  
when you speak and it's the same thing

2052  
01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:26,239  
when when anybody speaks and so so we

2053  
01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:27,679  
all are connected

2054  
01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,239  
we're connected very intimately in in

2055  
01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:32,560  
just about everything we do in life and

2056  
01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,400  
i don't think we i don't think we

2057  
01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:36,320  
realize that you know there's there's

2058  
01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:39,600  
nothing more tragic in in in warfare

2059  
01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:40,560  
uh

2060  
01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,080  
than having to take another human

2061  
01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:44,880  
being's life because because

2062  
01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:47,040  
we are connected uh

2063  
01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,480

and um

2064

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:51,120

you know it's it's it's it's i i always

2065

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:53,120

say you know to my daughters that the

2066

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,040

you know that the angels cry every time

2067

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,000

we we we take take our our fellow man's

2068

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,520

uh life from the planet um you know i'm

2069

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,880

not saying that that is it's not

2070

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,640

necessary sometimes because you have to

2071

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:06,239

defend to protect the things that you

2072

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,960

love and you hold dear it's just a pity

2073

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:10,560

that we have to be in that situation to

2074

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:11,920

begin with right it's a shame that we

2075

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,280

can't we can't

2076

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,600

figure this out without having to kill

2077

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:17,600

each other you know why can't we just

2078

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:19,199

have a conversation

2079

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:21,760

um you know and in some cases agree to

2080

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:24,080

disagree now obviously that's that's not

2081

01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:25,679

always the case you know there's times

2082

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:28,320

you you have to you have to behave

2083

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,600

violently um right but i i i think

2084

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,199

that's that's

2085

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:35,199

i think that's a last resort and i think

2086

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:37,280

if you do it you do it begrudgingly you

2087

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:39,040

don't ever do it because you want to you

2088

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:41,120

do it because

2089

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,480

you have to

2090

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,920

and um

2091

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,520

you know that's that's that's my

2092

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,760

perspective anyways so you mentioned

2093

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,600

that we're all connected

2094

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,600

all of us are connected on this planet

2095

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,560

at this time but i also am a history

2096

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,159

buff and i believe that we are all

2097

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,640

connected to our ancestors and

2098

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,960

it's human history it's not

2099

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:02,719

one person's history

2100

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:03,840

and

2101  
01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:06,960  
my thoughts are that this phenomenon

2102  
01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:09,360  
whatever it is has been interacting with

2103  
01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:10,880  
our ancestors

2104  
01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,560  
in some way shape or form

2105  
01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:16,960  
more so now it seems that we've

2106  
01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:19,679  
discovered some uh things that go boom

2107  
01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:22,159  
really really really big uh

2108  
01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:23,199  
are there

2109  
01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:26,000  
any um

2110  
01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:29,040  
artwork or any uh information from past

2111  
01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,080  
civilizations ancestors that you find

2112  
01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:34,080  
highly compelling that would lead to

2113  
01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:36,239

those that you've been interacting with

2114

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:37,920

there's a tremendous amount of anecdotal

2115

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,320

information that exists um i i'm not

2116

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:42,080

gonna to go too far down the road of

2117

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:43,440

speculation because i don't want to

2118

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:45,600

mislead anybody obviously my personal

2119

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:47,280

views and opinions are are just that

2120

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,320

they're mine

2121

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:50,320

uh and i don't expect anybody to

2122

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,840

subscribe to that and nor would i

2123

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:53,520

necessarily want that to happen

2124

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,400

but i i think you know there's

2125

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:58,239

let me put it in the words of my good

2126  
01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,840  
friend chris mellon you know we spend

2127  
01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:01,600  
millions of dollars each year looking

2128  
01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:04,719  
for for microbial life on mars we spend

2129  
01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:06,400  
millions of dollars each year looking

2130  
01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,320  
for technical signatures radio

2131  
01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:10,480  
signatures from from within our galaxy

2132  
01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,840  
of intelligent life

2133  
01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:13,440  
we've been here for approximately four

2134  
01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,239  
and a half billion years already well

2135  
01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:18,080  
let me ask you this what if what if

2136  
01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,600  
intelligent life already found us first

2137  
01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:22,960  
it makes sense

2138  
01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:26,400

yeah yeah or they have been here for a

2139

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:29,199

long time i mean the ocean is huge guys

2140

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:30,880

i mean come on

2141

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:31,760

uh

2142

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:32,719

they're

2143

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:34,400

i believe that there could be

2144

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:36,000

whether or not it'd be under the water

2145

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:37,840

or on the surface i mean there there are

2146

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,640

places on in the oceans that we can't go

2147

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:42,320

i'm not telling i'm not asking for any

2148

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:44,080

divulges of information here lou i'm

2149

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:45,520

just kind of just this is what i do on

2150

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:47,840

the podcast i'm like what if this but i

2151

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:49,760

mean there's that there has to be a

2152

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:51,040

possibility that's well in a

2153

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,520

civilization on earth and you know it's

2154

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:55,679

not and not even physical let me let me

2155

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:57,840

i've said that i may have said this once

2156

01:17:02,550 --> 01:17:00,800

before i but i don't say very often

2157

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:02,560

let me for just a moment put something

2158

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:04,080

into perspective

2159

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,480

um we have five fundamental senses for

2160

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:08,400

which we we interact with our

2161

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,640

environment okay touch taste hear smell

2162

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:12,400

you know that tips

2163

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:14,560

and if it falls outside of those those

2164

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:17,360

primary senses we can't interact with it

2165

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:19,199

we can't even perceive it right now we

2166

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,880

know there's a reality all around us

2167

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:22,800

that we can't perceive there's wi-fi

2168

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,880

signals and there's cosmic radiation and

2169

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,880

there's gamma radiation there's

2170

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,719

neutrinos coursing through our body and

2171

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,199

there's there's gps signals and radar

2172

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,199

coming from the airport that's going in

2173

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:35,280

and out of our body and yet we have no

2174

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,560

idea of look

2175

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:38,400

go out on a beautiful starry night one

2176  
01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:39,679  
night and take a look at the heavens and

2177  
01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:42,719  
you're gonna say that is magical now

2178  
01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:44,719  
look at that through a radio telescope

2179  
01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,000  
right look at it and look at the

2180  
01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:47,679  
infrared spectrum and the ultraviolet

2181  
01:17:51,030 --> 01:17:49,520  
spectrum and all of a sudden you see

2182  
01:17:53,189 --> 01:17:51,040  
things now in the heavens that you could

2183  
01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:53,199  
never see before and they're right there

2184  
01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,719  
they're real they're just as real as you

2185  
01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:56,960  
and i having this conversation but we

2186  
01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:59,040  
don't have the ability to interact or to

2187  
01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:01,040  
perceive it because we simply don't

2188  
01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,199

we're not equipped as a biological

2189

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:05,920

species to to to receive and interpret

2190

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:07,840

that information and then furthermore

2191

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,280

let's look at the human being and where

2192

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:11,280

we are on the scale of the universe okay

2193

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:13,840

so i can go in this direction

2194

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,560

13.5 billion light years to the farthest

2195

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:18,960

known portion of the visible universe

2196

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,440

and i can go in this direction 13.5

2197

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:23,360

billion light years so that that's a

2198

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,840

distance of 27 billion light years from

2199

01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:28,320

end to end of the visible known universe

2200

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:29,840

and i'm stuck right here in the middle

2201  
01:18:33,350 --> 01:18:32,320  
right and as big and as awesome as it

2202  
01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:33,360  
may be

2203  
01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,040  
ready

2204  
01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:37,920  
at from a scale perspective

2205  
01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,920  
when you look at the size of an atom 1

2206  
01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:42,320  
times 10 to the minus 26

2207  
01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:44,719  
there is an equally if not greater in

2208  
01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:47,520  
scale there's a universe just as big if

2209  
01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:50,159  
not bigger inside every one of us going

2210  
01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:51,040  
down

2211  
01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:53,199  
and the only thing that we can ever

2212  
01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,960  
truly interact with is something maybe

2213  
01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:57,120

five to fifty feet in front of our face

2214

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:01,520

so by definition 99.99999

2215

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:04,080

of the universe is beyond our ability to

2216

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:05,679

not only interact with but to even

2217

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:08,080

perceive and so for us to think that

2218

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,520

everything in the universe and all

2219

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:11,280

understanding and knowledge is going to

2220

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:13,120

fit right here in this neat little tiny

2221

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,320

narrow spectrum of what we perceive

2222

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:18,159

you're fooling yourself

2223

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:19,679

that's that's that's just that just

2224

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:22,159

doesn't make sense because the most of

2225

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,360

reality

2226

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:25,520

is it will never be able to interact

2227

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,080

with and so is it possible there are

2228

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:30,800

species out there intelligent life that

2229

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:33,280

that live beyond that little tiny narrow

2230

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:34,880

spectrum well

2231

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:37,280

the probability is is very high that

2232

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:39,920

that is that is that is indeed

2233

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,080

possible well i feel like you're

2234

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:44,000

describing the

2235

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:47,040

grandiose nature of the universe and

2236

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:49,679

going shrinking down into the quantum

2237

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,239

aspects of our existence

2238

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:54,080

and and that's where

2239

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,000

your conversations about

2240

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:58,320

quantum physics have been the most

2241

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:00,960

fascinating things for me um i don't

2242

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,640

know what to ask you about that except

2243

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,719

can you elaborate on

2244

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:06,880

anything quantum physics related that

2245

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:09,280

you find compelling like i read chains

2246

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,480

of the sea

2247

01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:12,480

and the different

2248

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:14,719

types of creatures that would interact

2249

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:17,679

with the lead character and were were

2250

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:20,080

they more or less quantum

2251  
01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:21,440  
creatures

2252  
01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:23,199  
that he was trying to get at is that how

2253  
01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:25,199  
you took it

2254  
01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,239  
um i took it as that the the universe

2255  
01:20:31,510 --> 01:20:30,800  
and nature is far more wondrous than

2256  
01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:31,520  
than

2257  
01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:37,040  
can perceive um the world is much older

2258  
01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,000  
uh than than we can appreciate

2259  
01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,480  
and uh there have been existences on

2260  
01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:44,400  
this planet and species that have come

2261  
01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:47,920  
and gone uh in fact we're the minority

2262  
01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:51,199  
in fact even from a human perspective

2263  
01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:53,840

94 of all humanity

2264

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:55,040

uh

2265

01:21:03,750 --> 01:20:59,760

um

2266

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:03,760

uh we're really a

2267

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:06,400

rather small minority right now um of

2268

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:07,920

everybody who's alive like this very

2269

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:09,040

moment

2270

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:09,920

so

2271

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:15,360

we don't let our own intellectual hubris

2272

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:17,760

uh get the best of us because

2273

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:19,440

we are a species that likes to have

2274

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:21,840

answers we're a species that likes to

2275

01:21:25,990 --> 01:21:24,719

to to put nature in a nice neat little

2276

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,000

box and have all these neat little

2277

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,480

definitions of what life is

2278

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:31,679

and every time we do that we

2279

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,560

we make a mistake because because nature

2280

01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:36,480

doesn't really care about our definition

2281

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,639

of her she's going to do what she does

2282

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,320

and and one thing we've learned time and

2283

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:42,880

time again is that um you know every

2284

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:44,960

time we we think we have an answer we we

2285

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:48,560

don't um and and life life

2286

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:50,800

life shows us another side of her nature

2287

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,719

shows another side of her that we we

2288

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:54,960

weren't expecting

2289

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:57,040

as far as quantum mechanics you know

2290

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,080

it's um i i think it's i think it's very

2291

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,960

important uh it's definitely beginning

2292

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:04,080

to

2293

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,000

i think become more and more accepted

2294

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:10,800

that that that the quantum models are

2295

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:12,719

actually probably the most accurate

2296

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,040

models especially not just explaining

2297

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,840

the very very small of the universe uh

2298

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:20,080

but potentially even the very very large

2299

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,600

you know there's there's other very

2300

01:22:26,310 --> 01:22:23,360

interesting if you if you know how to

2301

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:26,320

look for look at the universe and and

2302

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:28,719

and you know

2303

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:30,239

i've always said before you know the

2304

01:22:34,990 --> 01:22:31,600

truth whispers

2305

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:35,000

but if you listen you can hear her speak

2306

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,960

[Music]

2307

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,960

the universe has has some some

2308

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,960

interesting uh blueprints if you know

2309

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:42,239

where to find them and they're

2310

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,719

consistent uh throughout everything and

2311

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:46,320

anything let's take the world of

2312

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:48,480

fractals for example

2313

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,280

where

2314

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,440

the until recently we

2315

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:52,800

you know seems obvious but we never

2316

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,159

really appreciated it you know you look

2317

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:56,480

at the the path that a river takes down

2318

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,960

a mountain and it turns out that is the

2319

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:00,960

same pattern that lightning takes in the

2320

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,120

sky it's the same pattern that a tree

2321

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:04,639

when it's growing from its trunk it's

2322

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,320

the same pattern of trees the same

2323

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,800

pattern that we have in in our lungs and

2324

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:10,320

the capillaries in our lungs it's the

2325

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:13,040

same it's the same

2326

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:15,120

if you will patterns that the neural

2327

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:16,800

connections and the synapses make in our

2328

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:18,960

brains and the connections between

2329

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:21,520

neurons which happens to be the same

2330

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:23,679

pattern that we see in the large super

2331

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,080

cluster galaxies of the universe so from

2332

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:28,159

the from the very very small to include

2333

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,120

the the pathways of our neurons to this

2334

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,840

super super huge large millions of light

2335

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,360

years across

2336

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,120

we're seeing the same pattern and that's

2337

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:39,120

not even just physical because we're

2338

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,800

seeing it even when you look at a linked

2339

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:43,360

analysis and diagram of human behavior

2340

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,159

and how we interact with people and and

2341

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,080

those relationships that too is a

2342

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:49,679

fractal pattern

2343

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:52,320

so so when you see those type of things

2344

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,840

in the universe

2345

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:55,760

from the very very large the very very

2346

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,960

small and and all of nature abides by it

2347

01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:00,000

uh

2348

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,719

you you then have to realize that you're

2349

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:04,400

looking at at

2350

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,920

you're looking at something that's

2351

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,080

that's that's very deliberate

2352

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,920

and very significant uh and and

2353

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:13,440

uh again i don't want to geek out too

2354

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,199

far on this idea it sounds like you're

2355

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,520

talking about source code almost like

2356

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,440

it's the it's the compute it's the

2357

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:21,600

computer programming language

2358

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:24,080

for everything is what i my

2359

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,320

interpretation of quantum physics

2360

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,320

yeah it it it is go ahead guys sorry

2361

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:30,320

about that oh i was going to say so all

2362

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:33,440

of these uh synchronicities with nature

2363

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:36,080

and the human body and also non-human

2364

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:37,440

body

2365

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:39,440

i i feel like we have to agree that that

2366

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,920

human you know there's a lot of uh ideas

2367

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:43,600

out there that humans are we are the

2368

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,120

aliens right so

2369

01:24:48,750 --> 01:24:47,600

we were created and and

2370

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:48,760

uh

2371

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,360

evolutionized and we were created by

2372

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:52,960

another person there's all kinds of

2373

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,040

theories out there but i i feel like

2374

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,320

that's a good reminder that a lot of the

2375

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,920

same things that happen in our bodies

2376

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:01,840

the reflections that we see in nature it

2377

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,920

really kind of grounds me in a way that

2378

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,440

it makes you feel a little better like

2379

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:07,600

oh we're not so different like we are a

2380

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:09,920

part of this universe we're not so much

2381

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,719

of an outsider we are just much as part

2382

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:14,880

of this universe as as uh the next

2383

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:18,480

animal next to us uh so i i always find

2384

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:21,120

that like a comforting fact yeah i mean

2385

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,719

it's it's you see it in the world of

2386

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,719

random chaos as well i mean what what

2387

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:26,480

seems at our level to be random and

2388

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:28,639

chaotic really and the grand scheme of

2389

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:30,159

things there's a rhythm there's a

2390

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,960

pattern to to everything um you know i

2391

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:34,320

don't want to get too philosophical

2392

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:36,320

because i'm certainly not qualified to

2393

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:38,480

lead a philosophical conversation but

2394

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,639

but there's there seems to be this this

2395

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,040

this ebb and flow in the universe and

2396

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,280

and you have these distinct patterns and

2397

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:47,040

rhythms if you will of frequencies that

2398

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:47,920

occur

2399

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,560

and and random chaos is is you know

2400

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,480

another one of those those those little

2401  
01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:54,960  
aha moments like like fractal universe

2402  
01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,520  
where you begin to realize what seems

2403  
01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:00,719  
random and disparate at the micro level

2404  
01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:04,080  
uh really is quite orderly and um you

2405  
01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,159  
know it's it's not so random after all

2406  
01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:08,639  
to include human behavior and and and

2407  
01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:11,920  
patterns and seasons to you know

2408  
01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:14,880  
everything um even leaves on a tree

2409  
01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:18,000  
uh the fingerprint of a of a of a human

2410  
01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:20,400  
finger there's there's there's symmetry

2411  
01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:22,560  
there even even in the chaos and the

2412  
01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,840  
noise there is still order um and you

2413  
01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:27,040

know once

2414

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,679

once you begin to to see that in nature

2415

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:31,440

and see that in life and see that in

2416

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:33,199

human behavior

2417

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,239

um

2418

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:36,000

things tend to make maybe a little bit

2419

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:37,600

more sense

2420

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,880

we realize we really are part of

2421

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,320

something much much much bigger much

2422

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:42,639

much greater

2423

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:43,840

love that

2424

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:47,679

oh yeah i gotta go to the bathroom so

2425

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,270

i know that there's there's a lot of

2426

01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:55,120

people that have written in questions

2427

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,159

and i know that one of the top ones is

2428

01:27:02,149 --> 01:27:00,560

have you been able to review uh jeremy

2429

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,159

corbell who should be a guest on this

2430

01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:05,600

show uh called them jeremy

2431

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:09,040

we've only misses that guy like 50 times

2432

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:10,560

but have you been able to look at the

2433

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:14,159

radar data and that he put out today and

2434

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:16,080

can you interpret it for us because that

2435

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:17,920

is it looks like a video game to me i'm

2436

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:20,880

just not versed in what radar data means

2437

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,639

it is it is real radar data i have to be

2438

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,400

very careful to comment because here's

2439

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:26,080

the reason why

2440

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:27,520

the government has already acknowledged

2441

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:29,760

it it's from a government system i still

2442

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:32,320

have a security clearance um i i am not

2443

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:34,159

authorized to talk about

2444

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,600

government business

2445

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:37,199

unless i'm authorized to talk about

2446

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,280

government business like that um this is

2447

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:42,000

a very specific radar system taken from

2448

01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:44,480

a very specific uh location at a very

2449

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:47,440

specific time and and it contains very

2450

01:27:53,270 --> 01:27:50,639

specific data and and i i want to be

2451

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:53,280

careful i don't cross that line into

2452

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:56,159

start offering my analysis of of us

2453

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,120

government property um because

2454

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:01,280

uh the the government hasn't decided to

2455

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,800

talk about it they simply said yes they

2456

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:05,199

acknowledged it that it's real uh and

2457

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:08,400

therefore um you know that's

2458

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:10,000

that's as far as they're willing to go

2459

01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:12,000

and and i have to respect that

2460

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:13,840

okay well i i guess i'm not asking for

2461

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,360

like a technical review of it but i'm

2462

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:17,520

just can you help me put it in context

2463

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:19,760

for me the significance of that footage

2464

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:21,679

what does that mean to the current

2465

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:24,320

situation we're in yeah so let me let me

2466

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:27,920

say any radar data is is is a data point

2467

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:30,719

um quite literally uh you are looking at

2468

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:34,080

something that is reflecting a signature

2469

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:36,159

from the electromagnetic spectrum okay

2470

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:38,560

you are you are shooting whether it be

2471

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:41,120

microwave or you know x-band k-band

2472

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:43,199

y-band uh

2473

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:45,760

electromagnetic frequencies at an object

2474

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,120

and that object then is bouncing back uh

2475

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,960

reflecting just like visible light when

2476

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:52,880

you see a plane in the sky

2477

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:56,159

is is reflecting back a

2478

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:57,360

signal

2479

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,120

at a particular frequency

2480

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:01,920

and that's how the systems work and and

2481

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:04,239

and the more of these sets when you have

2482

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,320

an array versus just a singular radar

2483

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:08,880

but an array of these radars now you

2484

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:12,000

have multiple systems doing the same

2485

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,440

thing so you have redundancy and you

2486

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,280

have accuracy okay so that's what most

2487

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:16,800

people don't understand this is not just

2488

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,080

a radar system it's it's it's it's a

2489

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,639

it's a collection platform that yes it

2490

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:24,719

takes in radar but it's also taking a

2491

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:27,440

lot more data to it's not just just

2492

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:28,239

that

2493

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:31,760

and what you're seeing is a a very real

2494

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:34,960

object that is providing a return

2495

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:37,120

back to the radar system so it is a real

2496

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:39,840

it's not a it's not a a ghost in the

2497

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:41,440

machine it's not some sort of

2498

01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:44,239

atmospheric or weather anomaly uh it is

2499

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:47,120

a real genuine object and then what you

2500

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:48,800

have to do is make sure that information

2501

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:51,520

correlates hopefully with with other

2502

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,080

data such as gun camera footage or or

2503

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:56,880

eyewitness testimony so when

2504

01:30:02,550 --> 01:29:59,920

the pilot or the observer says it was

2505

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:02,560

going you know three i was doing a

2506

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,280

vector of 355 and then all of a sudden

2507

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:07,520

did a left-hand turn and went to 270

2508

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,800

instantly

2509

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:10,480

you can be able to corroborate that on

2510

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:12,000

the radar if that's what you're indeed

2511

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:13,760

seeing right and so now you have you

2512

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,440

have you have the data backing each

2513

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:17,280

other up and whatnot

2514

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:20,239

um again i i know i'm not answering your

2515

01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:22,239

question i i'm doing it deliberately

2516

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,679

because i have to be careful i can't

2517

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,840

talk about that specific incident so

2518

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,120

what i'm doing is talking in more

2519

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:29,040

general terms and and how these systems

2520

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,639

work and the fidelity and the accuracy

2521

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:32,560

and the reliability of these systems

2522

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:34,000

which are are some of the best on the

2523

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,520

planet um

2524

01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:37,840

you know a lot of these radar radars now

2525

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,760

are are taking data not just from the

2526

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:41,360

their radar system itself but they're

2527

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:42,560

incorporating

2528

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:44,960

uh feeds from from ground-based radar

2529

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:47,840

and airborne radar uh and and other

2530

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,920

radar to give you a common operating

2531

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:52,000

picture right uh they give it think

2532

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:53,440

about a lot of different radars looking

2533

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:54,800

at the same thing at the same time you

2534

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:57,280

get better telemetry yeah and and

2535

01:31:00,629 --> 01:30:58,880

whatnot um so

2536

01:31:03,030 --> 01:31:00,639

that's that's really what these systems

2537

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:03,040

do

2538

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,920

so lou you you know you talk about the

2539

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:07,840

security clearance and stuff still still

2540

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,320

being like still holding that like not

2541

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:13,280

that you ever would but can you be like

2542

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:14,639

hey

2543

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,719

can you guys have this back like

2544

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:18,320

can you give that back to them he'd just

2545

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:20,400

be like hey i don't really want this i

2546

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,760

don't want to hold this anymore can you

2547

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,520

guys thank you yeah

2548

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:26,239

i've tried that didn't go so well oh man

2549

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,480

they're like no that's yours you have to

2550

01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:30,960

hold on to it yeah that's responsibility

2551

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:33,040

but i don't want it anymore yeah it's a

2552

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:37,760

lifelong commitment oh man yeah

2553

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:39,520

you know and i i wouldn't violate that

2554

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:41,040

and you know people say well but you're

2555

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:43,920

doing it for the good of of humanity but

2556

01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:46,000

but i'm not you know i i can't break the

2557

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,800

law to to to to enforce the law that's

2558

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,880

not the way it works and so for me that

2559

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,639

that oath that i took that security oath

2560

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,719

wasn't just an oath to my boss or my

2561

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:57,360

supervisor or even my government it was

2562

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,719

an oath to you

2563

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:00,639

and and it's like a marriage and if i'm

2564

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:03,199

willing to to break that oath even just

2565

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,960

one time then

2566

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,560

then it doesn't mean anything then at

2567

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,480

that point then then i might as well

2568

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:10,400

have a security clearance at all and

2569

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:12,000

and talk about anything and everything

2570

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:13,679

and and so you know it's not like well

2571

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,920

you can just break it this one time it

2572

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:17,920

doesn't work that way it it's it's a

2573

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:19,520

sacred oath it's a promise that i've

2574

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:22,159

made to the american people and and i

2575

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:23,920

can't break that oath to the american

2576

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:27,920

people that i've made simply to to to

2577

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:30,480

tell them something this is i truly

2578

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:32,239

believe this is we are where we are

2579

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:33,679

because

2580

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:35,040

it's working the way it's supposed to

2581

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:36,639

work i haven't had to violate my

2582

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:38,639

security oath and we're still having

2583

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:41,120

this conversation and and you know every

2584

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:43,840

day new information is coming out so

2585

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:46,320

that's really it it's a very delicate

2586

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,760

balancing act it's like threading the

2587

01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,520

needle every day because i know every

2588

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:51,840

day i wake up and i'm talking to media

2589

01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:53,440

there's someone back at the pentagon you

2590

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:55,600

know trying to play gotcha and trying to

2591

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,440

to demonstrate that i violated my

2592

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:59,760

security oath somehow all right and and

2593

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:01,280

that stops me from talking because at

2594

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:03,280

that point then they can put me in jail

2595

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:05,120

you know and then and then you know it

2596

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:06,400

was so

2597

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,920

then on the flip side like you still

2598

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:09,840

have the security clearance can you like

2599

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:11,760

go somewhere and be like hey tell me

2600

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,679

about that i still have a security

2601  
01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:15,199  
clearance

2602  
01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:17,199  
if i have a demonstrated need to know

2603  
01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:18,960  
absolutely

2604  
01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:22,639  
has tom delong taken that same oath no

2605  
01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:24,880  
no okay all right so

2606  
01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:27,120  
i mean he's definitely not i mean he's

2607  
01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,960  
obviously obviously connected but he

2608  
01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:30,960  
hasn't like a security clearance he does

2609  
01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:33,360  
not have a security clearance yeah wow

2610  
01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:34,239  
okay

2611  
01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,120  
all right

2612  
01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:37,760  
on his door

2613  
01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:39,840

he's got a ring doorbell camera but he

2614

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,880

does play the guitar

2615

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,800

he's a good dude he does he's a great

2616

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:46,880

guy

2617

01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:51,679

he's done a lot for this conversation

2618

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,400

too

2619

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:54,480

i mean oh for sure a lot of a lot of

2620

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:55,600

where we are

2621

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,880

began with him

2622

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:58,719

i i kind of wanted to bring this up at

2623

01:34:02,229 --> 01:34:00,400

the beginning of the thing but i felt

2624

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,239

like it was maybe too soon but

2625

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,239

we've definitely given tsa a bunch of

2626

01:34:08,550 --> 01:34:06,960

[\h\_\_\h] you know i mean i'll admit that i

2627

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:08,560

mean everybody that listens to our show

2628

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,920

knows that at the beginning because we

2629

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,520

just didn't know

2630

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:14,000

we just felt like oh man i want to know

2631

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:14,880

and

2632

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,400

there's some like oh man

2633

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:20,400

uh why don't they just let us know and

2634

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:23,120

oh they whatever but they really did

2635

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:24,880

start you guys did start the

2636

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:27,920

conversation i mean it it became more in

2637

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:34,629

we were never intended to finish the

2638

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:37,679

conversation the conversation began

2639

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:40,080

but i don't ever want people to confuse

2640

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:42,239

that all of a sudden it makes us the

2641

01:34:45,430 --> 01:34:44,239

authority on the subject right because

2642

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:45,440

it doesn't

2643

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:46,880

absolutely yes absolutely i might have

2644

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:48,960

misspoke on that joe i mean no you

2645

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:50,239

didn't you didn't i just wanted to make

2646

01:34:53,109 --> 01:34:51,600

it clear because i

2647

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:53,119

i think people say well you guys started

2648

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,800

the conversation and you know it's all

2649

01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:56,880

because of you well

2650

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:58,480

we started a conversation but it's not

2651

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,639

all because of us it's because of it's

2652

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,480

because of the collective everyone out

2653

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,480

here that's that's doing it yeah it was

2654

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:06,639

like the it was the collection of like

2655

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:08,560

heavy people that

2656

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:10,000

would

2657

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:14,880

to be that credible source right it was

2658

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:17,199

just uh such a collection of those type

2659

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:18,960

of people that was

2660

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:20,960

able to like kind of spark the

2661

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:22,880

conversation it's not like starting it

2662

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:24,400

like the conversation has been going on

2663

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:26,480

forever this is just the first time we

2664

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:28,239

were able to have this collection of

2665

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:29,040

like

2666

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:32,159

people you would assume in the know

2667

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:35,199

right that would seem to be credible and

2668

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:38,000

so yeah obviously that's that's a big

2669

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:39,600

impact now the

2670

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:41,840

the rest of the story doesn't really

2671

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:42,960

even matter

2672

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:45,679

the key point to that was that yes it

2673

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,159

did get more stuff you know the ball

2674

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,880

rolling a little bit and and and it did

2675

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:53,280

help a lot now what you think about it

2676

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:56,000

other than that on the in-between stuff

2677

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,000

i mean that's all personal opinion you

2678

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:00,159

know look i've told people you sometimes

2679

01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:03,119

you need a bullhorn in a crowded room

2680

01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:05,600

and that's exactly what tsa was

2681

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:07,360

um i've often told you know people say

2682

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:09,280

well is it isn't uh

2683

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:11,040

isn't tom a little bit like a bull in

2684

01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:12,800

the china shop and i said no actually

2685

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:14,719

tom's like a hand grenade in the crystal

2686

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,280

punch bowl uh but but sometimes you need

2687

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:20,000

that sometimes you need that that that i

2688

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:21,360

don't want to say destructive i want to

2689

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:23,360

say is disruptive

2690

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:26,560

force to get the attention of people um

2691

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,000

and again there is a difference between

2692

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:30,719

being destructive and being disruptive

2693

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:34,560

yeah and and tsa was a disruptive force

2694

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:37,360

at a time that i think was was needed

2695

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:38,880

yeah

2696

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:41,199

all right so i can i gotta ask for one

2697

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:42,719

favor real quick lou

2698

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,400

yeah when when you left tsa i feel like

2699

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,560

you quick shifted from first to second

2700

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,960

gear and it caught me off guard i

2701  
01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:52,800  
thought we had lost you

2702  
01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:55,600  
and it i was so worried about what was

2703  
01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:57,040  
coming next

2704  
01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:58,880  
so when it's time

2705  
01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:01,040  
to shift from second to third can you

2706  
01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,119  
give us a little bit of a heads up so we

2707  
01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:06,000  
know to brace ourselves because and when

2708  
01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:07,520  
is that coming

2709  
01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:10,239  
uh you know uh as a gear ahead guys i'll

2710  
01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:11,679  
tell you you know

2711  
01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,320  
uh third is never far behind from second

2712  
01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:16,639  
uh you know you as your rpm increases

2713  
01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:17,840

and increases

2714

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:19,360

uh when you start hearing that engine

2715

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:21,280

really start to whine

2716

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:23,280

you can expect third gear is coming real

2717

01:37:27,150 --> 01:37:25,119

real soon i've been hearing a lot of

2718

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:27,160

whining lately so i think that

2719

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:28,960

[Laughter]

2720

01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:31,280

well you know that's nice dan

2721

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:34,159

there you go uh you know uh we've got a

2722

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:36,400

six-speed transmission in this baby

2723

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:39,920

so uh you know it's it's we're we're

2724

01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:43,360

everything is is is moving along uh uh

2725

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:45,119

on schedule uh per plan don't read too

2726

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:46,880

much interest ah schedule see lou's got

2727

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,560

some great master plan and he's a you

2728

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:50,000

know working

2729

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:52,239

what i'm saying is simply that that

2730

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:53,280

that

2731

01:37:56,550 --> 01:37:54,800

hopefully people can appreciate now

2732

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,560

we're very deliberate what we do this is

2733

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:58,400

not haphazard this is not just you know

2734

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:59,520

lou thinks

2735

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:00,480

um

2736

01:38:04,149 --> 01:38:02,800

we we have some very smart people chris

2737

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:04,159

mellon i've got some people that are

2738

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:06,400

working with me very good people i'm not

2739

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,600

going to say their last names because i

2740

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:08,880

don't want to die them out but i've got

2741

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:12,239

folks like jake and jess and and shawn

2742

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:13,040

uh

2743

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:15,760

who are very helpful chris mellon who

2744

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,320

everybody does know uh and a few others

2745

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:20,639

that have been helping uh

2746

01:38:26,950 --> 01:38:23,679

with the with the deliberate um

2747

01:38:28,790 --> 01:38:26,960

implementation of of disclosure talking

2748

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:28,800

to elements in our congress talking to

2749

01:38:33,430 --> 01:38:30,880

elements our senior leaders in the

2750

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:33,440

executive branch talking to uh our

2751

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:35,199

foreign friends and allies talking to

2752

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:36,960

the media and ultimately

2753

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,280

talking to to the american public it's

2754

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:41,520

it's you know it's this is not instant

2755

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:43,360

gratification this is not going to

2756

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,719

happen

2757

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,840

tomorrow

2758

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,600

but i think if we just take a deep

2759

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:49,280

breath and look back over the last three

2760

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:50,159

years

2761

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:52,719

you know we we've we've come pretty far

2762

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,719

up the mountain already i mean we've

2763

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:56,239

we're getting a pretty damn good view

2764

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:58,239

right now of the horizon that we've

2765

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:59,920

we've never really been able to enjoy

2766

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,760

before now it's no time to quit we can't

2767

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,199

just sit there kick our feet up and be

2768

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:05,760

like ah we did it because we didn't

2769

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:07,679

but we're definitely a lot farther now

2770

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:09,920

collectively than i think we were

2771

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:11,679

just just a few years ago

2772

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:13,840

without a doubt no there's no question

2773

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,440

about that we are

2774

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:17,040

light years ahead of where we were three

2775

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:18,560

years ago

2776

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,280

absolutely it's almost as if like

2777

01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:23,760

i mean i'm sure i i probably heard this

2778

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:26,159

somewhere but like covet kind of like

2779

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,679

like uh

2780

01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:30,000

wore us down and this past year has been

2781

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,239

so crazy that like oh and then oh

2782

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,480

there's the pentagon's uh saying that

2783

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:36,480

there's aliens and the the government's

2784

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,239

saying yeah yeah yeah

2785

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,400

we're so desensitized by it it's almost

2786

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:42,560

like yeah it's a kind of perfect timing

2787

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:44,320

and it almost i mean you did say

2788

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:46,400

yourself like this is very deliberate

2789

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:49,119

it does make sense uh there is no mass

2790

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:51,199

panic which is great right like

2791

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:52,560

everybody that's been into this stuff

2792

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,480

like like everybody probably listen to

2793

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,679

the show

2794

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:57,440

man we wouldn't

2795

01:40:01,669 --> 01:39:59,360

we'd be fine but

2796

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:01,679

back you know circle back uh to to the

2797

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,239

masses yeah if they one day abruptly

2798

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,159

heard about it saying you know the

2799

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:08,080

government says that there are things in

2800

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,760

the skies that we have no idea where

2801  
01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:11,360  
they come from or the technology that

2802  
01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,360  
they use to do the things they do

2803  
01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:15,920  
people would freak out like ah

2804  
01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:18,560  
and it makes sense like no it's cool

2805  
01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:19,440  
it's like

2806  
01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:20,560  
i think

2807  
01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:24,159  
there's there's this this battle fatigue

2808  
01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,760  
people have been so

2809  
01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:28,400  
overstimulated with covid and and and

2810  
01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:30,080  
you know a new election a new

2811  
01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:32,400  
administration and and all sorts of

2812  
01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,000  
crisis du jour

2813  
01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,639

that people are just kind of like meh

2814

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:39,199

which you know is maybe not a bad thing

2815

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:41,199

crisis does your needs to be on a tv

2816

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,440

yeah that sounds delicious that's a new

2817

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,679

t-shirt man i'll take two of those

2818

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:47,360

please yes

2819

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:48,719

no you're getting a you're getting a

2820

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:50,800

t-shirt yeah by the way since you've

2821

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:52,080

been on the show you're now a doctor

2822

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:53,679

scientist yes officially that's the

2823

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,080

thing on our show uh it's uh

2824

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:57,920

uh so we'll send you a t-shirt if we

2825

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:59,920

we'll talk off doctor scientist yeah

2826

01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,880

yeah yeah

2827

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,800

the official official doctor scientist

2828

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:04,480

t-shirt man we're gonna have to put it

2829

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:05,920

your new nickname is gonna be full

2830

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:08,560

throttle man yeah lou full throttle

2831

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,440

yeah

2832

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,600

elizondo man did you put full throttle

2833

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:13,360

on it dude

2834

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,400

i was uh i was told uh i guess uh was it

2835

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,400

alex she's always teaching she said i'm

2836

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:20,880

always you know i'm always that pinged

2837

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:23,520

at 11 uh between you know one scale of

2838

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,880

one to ten lose always at 11.

2839

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:29,040

hey man only certain things go to 11.

2840

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:31,840

you know we all know yeah yes man this

2841

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:34,960

one so dude i mean hey so

2842

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:37,040

you know now that you're not doing the

2843

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:41,040

the the tsa stuff i mean you know me

2844

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:41,840

ben

2845

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:43,520

we've been doing some work

2846

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:45,040

lately you know

2847

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:46,639

been kind of fooling around with you

2848

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:48,480

know maybe maybe just starting our own

2849

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:51,040

little thing and uh and we want to see

2850

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:52,239

what you what you think about it man

2851  
01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:53,520  
we're going to screen share it for you

2852  
01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,080  
right now okay it's pretty impressive

2853  
01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:58,560  
i'm not going to lie i mean we've we've

2854  
01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:00,960  
uh we've put a lot into this so

2855  
01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:02,480  
let's see here

2856  
01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:08,790  
a screen share yeah awesome i think so

2857  
01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:10,800  
so we have to the farts academy and

2858  
01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:13,440  
we're talking about uh you know

2859  
01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,840  
new propulsion systems and uh and and

2860  
01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:17,840  
basically you know changing the world

2861  
01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,560  
with with uh with our own gas

2862  
01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:22,800  
i think you need more more more cowbell

2863  
01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,880

for sure

2864

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:27,119

a little bit more but at the end of it

2865

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,320

yeah we're going to be making gold

2866

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,239

records for sure gold records we're

2867

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:32,080

unlocking potential i mean there's so

2868

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,760

much stuff that we have going on right

2869

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,760

now and uh you know

2870

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:37,679

this is what the website looks looks

2871

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:39,679

like right before the lawsuit it's

2872

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:42,080

awesome

2873

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:43,119

yeah right

2874

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,719

no i think you guys were good i think it

2875

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,560

looks completely different than you know

2876

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,719

that that other organization you know

2877

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:50,800

that has a similar name but but you know

2878

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,719

whose name we shall not mention yeah you

2879

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:54,719

can get your bachelor of arts in science

2880

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:57,440

at to the arts academy um you and dan

2881

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,679

are more than welcome to be you know be

2882

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,280

partners with ben and i

2883

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:03,360

um and it'd be great to have you all on

2884

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:04,960

board yeah and so what is what is it

2885

01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:07,199

what will the t-shirt say

2886

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:09,440

it will say ttfa

2887

01:43:11,790 --> 01:43:10,800

that's the most uncreative part of the

2888

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:11,800

whole thing

2889

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:19,109

we're always hiring that's all

2890

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:20,560

on the back of the t-shirt it says now

2891

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,159

hiring also yeah that's this we like to

2892

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,159

jump and it also says probably you know

2893

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:28,639

dangerous stand back 50 feet so yeah

2894

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:30,719

yeah yeah i mean

2895

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,480

we're changing the world we're just

2896

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,480

changing the world with the

2897

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:36,560

masturbation propulsion technology and

2898

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,480

yeah there's all kinds of things that

2899

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:40,400

that that we have going on right now and

2900

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,520

i you know

2901  
01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,840  
so they're outside the box thinkers yeah

2902  
01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:45,760  
no way outside the box yeah gentlemen i

2903  
01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,280  
would not uh quit your day jobs just yet

2904  
01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,679  
but i think you might be on to

2905  
01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:53,119  
there's a lot of secrets that ben and i

2906  
01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,560  
can't talk about as well right yeah

2907  
01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:56,239  
right we're under we have our own club

2908  
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,239  
but if you ask us a question and we have

2909  
01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,000  
to say no we'll blink twice so you know

2910  
01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:01,760  
that we're telling the truth exactly

2911  
01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:02,639  
yeah

2912  
01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:04,960  
and so what does blinking once mean

2913  
01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:07,360

that means no that means i have an itch

2914

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,679

well i hate i pass gas is usually is

2915

01:44:12,480 --> 01:44:17,750

oh god bin is blinking again oh no dude

2916

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:19,990

so well guys i'm getting some sort of uh

2917

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,800

alert here i guess uh someone said i've

2918

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:24,480

i've talked to you for

2919

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:27,280

10 minutes over your time i apologize

2920

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:28,560

for that i don't know i'm getting some

2921

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:31,199

little uh thing here in the bottom uh on

2922

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:33,119

my screen so i don't know if i've gone

2923

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,880

over my time limit with you guys i hope

2924

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:37,040

i i haven't no not at all i don't know

2925

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,560

where that's coming from this is from us

2926

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:40,560

it's pretty free flow maybe uh maybe

2927

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,790

yeah yeah they were like

2928

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,800

he's been talking too long now you know

2929

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,320

these guys are these guys are about

2930

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:52,480

farts no get them off get them off

2931

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,320

alert alert

2932

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:58,629

yeah

2933

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:00,880

we have fun with the subject man i mean

2934

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:02,560

there's so much to take serious and it

2935

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:05,360

is serious man but i mean what

2936

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:08,080

you have to laugh at some point like

2937

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,000

we have to have a good time with it

2938

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,719

no i agree i do i agree and i think it's

2939

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,080

very original if you start offering

2940

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,560

master's degrees and flatulence and and

2941

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,480

whatnot i think you know you you might

2942

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,400

have something there

2943

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:21,679

i think we're onto something big it's

2944

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:22,800

going to be the biggest thing since

2945

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,070

it's been so good but hey man we have a

2946

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:32,400

so we have a few uh uh questions that

2947

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:34,400

that are popping up in the in the chat

2948

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:37,040

man um one of them was they've given me

2949

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,719

five more minutes so i think we're good

2950

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:40,800

okay cool just been told five more so

2951  
01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:44,239  
one of them one of them was a uh uh is

2952  
01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,239  
there anything other than the human

2953  
01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,960  
element about stuff that that

2954  
01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:50,880  
you've you've been involved in that that

2955  
01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:53,040  
keeps you up at night

2956  
01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:54,719  
oh my goodness uh

2957  
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:56,000  
as it relates to this topic i'm

2958  
01:46:02,229 --> 01:45:58,400  
presuming yeah

2959  
01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:04,709  
you know that keeps me up no i mean i i

2960  
01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,750  
i only get nervous if you know you're

2961  
01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:11,280  
pointing a gun at me so that's really

2962  
01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,719  
the only time i'm gonna i'm gonna start

2963  
01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:14,639

to you know get concerned from that

2964

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:15,840

perspective

2965

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:18,800

um but i do wake up every morning and

2966

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,520

you know i i try to try to take a pulse

2967

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:23,600

of what's going on i don't sleep very

2968

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,320

much these days my health is not as as

2969

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,760

good as it used to be i've been really

2970

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:29,920

neglectful of it so i'm i'm gonna start

2971

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:31,600

trying to to take care of that try to

2972

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:34,159

get some more sleep um the problem is i

2973

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:36,719

saw the day job like you guys um so you

2974

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:38,000

know i'm working

2975

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,480

a full-time job uh you know paying my

2976

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,639

mortgage while at the same time uh

2977

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:44,000

engaging the media while at the same

2978

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,679

time trying to you know assist the

2979

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:48,000

conversation and and advise people in

2980

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:51,040

the government and whatnot so it's

2981

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,000

um

2982

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:54,480

you know it's it's it's a lot of work

2983

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:55,840

i'm not asking anybody to feel sorry for

2984

01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:57,280

me i mean don't don't don't take it that

2985

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:59,040

way i'm just simply saying that

2986

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:00,480

um

2987

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:07,030

is the concern that i have gonna have to

2988

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,800

fight harder for the government to do

2989

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:10,400

what it's supposed to do

2990

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:11,360

elements in the government i don't mean

2991

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:12,639

the whole government what i mean are

2992

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:14,000

there's pockets of resistance that i've

2993

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:15,119

said before

2994

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:17,119

and you know uh

2995

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,560

damn it they're gonna force me to root

2996

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:20,000

them out and i don't want to do that you

2997

01:47:22,629 --> 01:47:21,600

know the last thing i want to do is

2998

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:22,639

start you know

2999

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,000

run for congress and start breaking

3000

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,480

china and and you know the bookcases and

3001

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,320

throwing things around to

3002

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:31,440

to fix things but you know uh you know

3003

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:32,639

if that's what it takes and then they'll

3004

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,360

do it um you know i i need to run for

3005

01:47:38,950 --> 01:47:37,840

congress like i need a hole in the head

3006

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:38,960

but if that's the only way we're going

3007

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:41,360

to get stuff fixed and not just this

3008

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:43,760

topic not just you know the topic of

3009

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:45,840

uaps or ufos there's a lot of things

3010

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:48,159

that need to be fixed in our government

3011

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:49,840

there's a lot of things that we're we're

3012

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:51,199

being neglectful of a lot of things

3013

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,560

we're wasting

3014

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,040

your money your your tax dollars doing

3015

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:58,000

things that that um are are complete

3016

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,679

waste and and there's people that we

3017

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:01,199

have we have homeless people and

3018

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:02,800

starving people in this country and

3019

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,760

we've got

3020

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,760

you know problems where we're we're

3021

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:07,520

racially for some reason we're we're

3022

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:09,840

divided when we you know we all welcome

3023

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:12,000

from the same place you know what what

3024

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:13,679

what are we doing what

3025

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:15,119

why are we fighting each other you know

3026

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:15,920

uh

3027

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:17,360

there's a lot of things that we need to

3028

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,239

fix in this country and um

3029

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:21,360

i'm i'm

3030

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:23,119

i'm a little bit

3031

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:26,159

sad and and probably a little bit angry

3032

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:27,040

that

3033

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:30,239

other people uh just are too apathetic

3034

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:32,800

you know and so it forces old guys like

3035

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:35,119

me to put my damn boots back on and

3036

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,320

you know

3037

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:38,639

go back into the trenches and and start

3038

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:40,159

start fixing things

3039

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,639

um and uh

3040

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:44,480

i think probably that's

3041

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:45,840

that's what keeps me up at night the

3042

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:51,189

it's it's it's really like pulling teeth

3043

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:52,719

to get get people to do what they're

3044

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:54,239

supposed to do and remind them of the

3045

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:56,239

oath that they took to to the american

3046

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,400

public you know we we our job in the

3047

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,719

government is to serve you the american

3048

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:02,560

people not the other way around

3049

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,760

and and

3050

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,600

don't look to me

3051

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:07,199

for answers don't don't if there's

3052

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:08,800

something that's not related to national

3053

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:11,760

security regarding for example ufos then

3054

01:49:14,950 --> 01:49:13,040

you know what it's not a government

3055

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:14,960

stand business i don't want them telling

3056

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,400

me how i should think about this and how

3057

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:18,239

i should process this and what this

3058

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,159

means to me you know they can go to hell

3059

01:49:23,589 --> 01:49:22,480

they should stay focused directly on on

3060

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,599

what their core mission is and

3061

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:24,960

everything else needs to be determined

3062

01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:27,119

and decided by us the people

3063

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,960

and and i think we're relying too much

3064

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:30,960

on the government to give us solutions

3065

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:33,599

and answers i think we need academics

3066

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:35,040

and scientists and philosophers and

3067

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:36,880

theologians and teachers and everybody

3068

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:38,800

lady dottie to come under the tent and

3069

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:40,159

have a conversation about what this

3070

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,880

means to humanity and and stop leaning

3071

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:44,560

on the government to say feed me feed me

3072

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,719

tell me tell me no you don't want to be

3073

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:48,400

in that situation because if you're

3074

01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:50,880

going to become a slave do do not ask

3075

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,400

your government to do that

3076

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:54,800

you know you we need to we need to

3077

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:55,679

assume

3078

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:58,159

the responsibility for ourselves and and

3079

01:50:02,550 --> 01:49:59,679

then keep the government focused on

3080

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:02,560

those parts of of of this topic that

3081

01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:05,280

that that are are related to to their

3082

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,880

function but i wouldn't give them an

3083

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:08,800

inch i wouldn't give them a centimeter

3084

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:09,760

more

3085

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:12,800

than than than that which they are

3086

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:15,199

are charged with looking at i i just i

3087

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:16,480

think it's

3088

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,199

we need to retain that authority uh we

3089

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:23,040

we should not be just

3090

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,679

giving it over to to to the government

3091

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,520

to do for us

3092

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,280

love that i love it there's a reason you

3093

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:31,679

live in wyoming right lou

3094

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:32,719

yes

3095

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,480

is like

3096

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:38,880

man i align with a lot of those ideas

3097

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,639

and 100

3098

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:42,320

i want to say more but i know you're

3099

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,000

limited on time i just kind of wanted to

3100

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,159

slip in before we hop off dude like

3101

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:48,560

thank you so much lou like man you are a

3102

01:50:52,709 --> 01:50:50,320

busy guy and the fact that you took your

3103

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:52,719

time out tonight to talk to us dummies

3104

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:54,800

like i really appreciate it man like

3105

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:57,920

dude it's uh it's amazing to just kind

3106

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,599

of see that you you really do want to

3107

01:51:02,950 --> 01:51:01,520

get this message out there and talk and

3108

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:02,960

you know tell people what you what you

3109

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:04,960

know and it was awesome getting to know

3110

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,400

you a little better

3111

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:08,719

just as a person dude like

3112

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:11,280

well i'll tell you what ben joe and dan

3113

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,679

um you you now know where i live um you

3114

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:15,280

guys won't ever come out here i'm listen

3115

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:16,800

i'm not kidding this is not a frivolous

3116

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:18,639

offer you guys ever want to come out and

3117

01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:20,800

turn some wrenches in and and you know

3118

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:23,119

hang out in the garage and and smoke a

3119

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:24,880

cigar and listen to rock and roll music

3120

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:27,520

and and talk about ufos you guys are

3121

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:29,280

welcome to anytime would love nothing

3122

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,960

more to have you guys out you know and

3123

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:32,639

if you want to do a podcast from out

3124

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,360

here you know out in the boonies uh you

3125

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:37,280

can do that too man that would be

3126  
01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:39,280  
absolutely incredible so yeah that would

3127  
01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:41,440  
be awesome we got us we got to set up

3128  
01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,639  
inside of uh of a car a project car you

3129  
01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:46,480  
know like have the microphones you know

3130  
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:49,040  
yeah

3131  
01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,920  
and stuff

3132  
01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:51,440  
that would be awesome yeah we'll

3133  
01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:53,280  
definitely do something cool we'll have

3134  
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:54,960  
to do something cool for sure man but

3135  
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,800  
great guys well it's it's been my

3136  
01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:58,480  
pleasure it really has and i'll do this

3137  
01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:01,040  
anytime you guys want this is uh you

3138  
01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:02,719

know something that that that means a

3139

01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:06,320

lot to me um you know despite

3140

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,920

on top of being able to talk about cars

3141

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:10,639

right uh right you know that that's

3142

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:13,119

always fun too but i do appreciate you

3143

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:15,040

guys giving me a little bit of your time

3144

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:16,480

this evening and i really appreciate to

3145

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:17,760

your audience

3146

01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:20,639

uh for for tuning in and and listening

3147

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:22,159

to us you know i know for them they're

3148

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:23,520

probably frustrated because they want to

3149

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,040

say something they want to ask questions

3150

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:27,280

and it's just kind of us talking amongst

3151

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,000

ourselves but but let me just offer this

3152

01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,000

to your audience you know we we do hear

3153

01:52:35,669 --> 01:52:34,159

you and and and we know

3154

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:35,679

that you want to contribute to this

3155

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:37,760

conversation we know that you you you

3156

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,239

have you add value to this to this

3157

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:43,040

effort and know that we we recognize

3158

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:44,880

that and and we are doing what we do

3159

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,440

because because of you so so thank you

3160

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,679

all because there would not be any

3161

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,840

any ufo garage if there wasn't an

3162

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,679

audience to listen to it so again

3163

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,440

exactly you know i'm here because of

3164

01:52:59,189 --> 01:52:57,360

them and and they are here because of

3165

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,199

you so thank you very much for for

3166

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,440

tuning in

3167

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,599

anytime man you're welcome back anytime

3168

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:05,360

yeah so yeah we had it we had a great

3169

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:06,480

time with you and we're definitely going

3170

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:09,040

to have to come out and uh and and hang

3171

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,560

out with you sometime we'll do a live

3172

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:12,400

one dan you're coming with us yeah we're

3173

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,520

gonna have to schedule that up for sure

3174

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,520

i want to tell you my favorite you've

3175

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:20,000

been on so many interviews my absolute

3176

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:22,159

favorite moment of all the

3177

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:23,760

the mainstream media interviews that

3178

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,360

you've ever been on and i'm not going to

3179

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:27,119

call out the

3180

01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:28,320

name of the channel that was

3181

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:30,159

interviewing you but he said we have

3182

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:33,280

with us louis alonso and he's going to

3183

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,119

talk about this and he did you did it

3184

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:38,880

you just kind of went all right let's go

3185

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:41,920

with it crack here i was laughing i was

3186

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:43,920

laughing so hard yeah well you know i

3187

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,920

got a last name that you know i think i

3188

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:47,760

was like 15 years old before i learned

3189

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:50,080

what how to even say my last name uh

3190

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:51,520

it's kind of one of those family curses

3191

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,360

and by the way when you're and luis

3192

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,560

jimenez will tell you the same thing

3193

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,480

when you're come from a latin family we

3194

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,840

have this tradition where we take the

3195

01:54:01,589 --> 01:54:00,159

names of our you know like ancestors and

3196

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:01,599

ancestors before and the mom's side the

3197

01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:03,920

brother side the gods inside and so you

3198

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:05,760

know you wind up with you know

3199

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:06,960

you go see those kids that go to

3200

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,400

kindergarten with those little stickers

3201

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:10,159

and say hello my name is and you know

3202

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,360

i've got this thing around my neck

3203

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:13,199

that's about you know

3204

01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:19,430

guys it's been it's been real fun thank

3205

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:20,880

you so much for having me it's been

3206

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,880

really a pleasure thank you so very much

3207

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:25,199

guys yes sir absolutely we'll talk to

3208

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:26,960

you next time man thank you all right

3209

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,400

guys take care peace man bye

3210

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:33,199

all right damn damn man that was fun man

3211

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,040

i'm glad you were able to stop by and

3212

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:36,800

hang out with us tonight man that's

3213

01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:39,280

awesome they say never meet your heroes

3214

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:40,560

i don't know if i agree with that

3215

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:41,840

statement

3216

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:45,360

i'm smiling dude yes man yeah so it was

3217

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:47,760

it was almost as fun like watching your

3218

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:49,679

face kind of light up as it was like

3219

01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:52,320

just the whole thing you know yeah

3220

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,280

my wife had a friend over today um they

3221

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,360

were hanging out and i came home and i

3222

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:59,119

kind of told him what was going on and

3223

01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:00,800

she looked at me and she was like i've

3224

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:03,119

never seen you smile so much because i

3225

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:04,719

was just i'm trying to explain to her

3226

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,199

like what i'm doing who is oh have you

3227

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:09,360

ever heard of 60 minutes right and i

3228

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,280

just couldn't stop cheesing and she was

3229

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:13,199

like i don't think i've ever seen dan

3230

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,000

this happy before

3231

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,800

dude i i realized that as well when i uh

3232

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:20,480

popped up on tick-tock and i saw your

3233

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:22,080

thing and i was looking for another

3234

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:24,880

video of yours but it said bring

3235

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,030

it's it's that was a pleasure man that

3236

01:55:35,350 --> 01:55:33,840

made my year i like that that's good i'm

3237

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:35,360

so glad you're a part of it man because

3238

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:38,159

i mean really like you you've been a a a

3239

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:39,040

well

3240

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:40,400

you started out as a listener you've

3241

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:42,400

been our buddy for a long time man and

3242

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:43,760

and you really helped us out in a lot of

3243

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,599

ways so i mean the least we could do is

3244

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:47,119

like have you on ask a few questions it

3245

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:48,960

was great that you stuck around for you

3246

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,679

know

3247

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,520

the remainder of it so i feel like it

3248

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,599

was a good vibe so that was awesome

3249

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,599

we're ride or dies guys i'm sorry to

3250

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,520

tell you that but we're stuck together

3251

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,000

yeah man yeah so then you're so then you

3252

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:02,560

are coming with us to wyoming right dude

3253

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:04,800

we got some traveling to do we don't ha

3254

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:07,280

i got i'm ready to go we're we're going

3255

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,400

to uh bledsoes uh later on maybe not

3256

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:11,599

this summer i already talked to ryan he

3257

01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:13,679

said maybe not uh he's pretty busy but

3258

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:15,440

yeah we gotta go to bledsoe's and then

3259

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,040

we'll go to elizondo's after that yeah

3260

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:21,440

and i want to go to austin i i want to

3261

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:23,679

come hang out there at some point

3262

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,679

start in austin dude we'll have uh we'll

3263

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,040

have some barbecue probably well and

3264

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:29,360

then there's uh what's that called icer

3265

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:32,159

icer that just started and they're based

3266

01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:34,639

out of austin as well i sent you the

3267

01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:37,280

information about it yeah

3268

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:38,800

the ufo pack

3269

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:41,280

yes yes sorry i got it wrong those guys

3270

01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:43,280

are in your town the you got to get a

3271

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,679

hold of them yeah so no i sent them an

3272

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:47,679

email i haven't heard back from um but

3273

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,159

yeah i mean i reached out to him on uh

3274

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,719

on uh almost at netflix

3275

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:54,719

twitter that's how

3276

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,199

hip by am with the internet anyway they

3277

01:57:01,830 --> 01:56:59,440

uh so we'll just wait for their their

3278

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:01,840

email so we definitely love them love to

3279

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,679

have them on dude yeah that's cool

3280

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:05,520

anything about them i just i

3281

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,119

i feel like they need to put something

3282

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,280

out that we can kind of consume easy

3283

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:11,199

like it seems like to learn about them

3284

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:12,159

you're going to have to do a lot of

3285

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:13,760

research and dig in

3286

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,560

that's what the benefit of tick tock is

3287

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,159

is that you can get information out in

3288

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,480

an easy to consume format

3289

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,480

that anybody can consume

3290

01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:24,560

with that everybody needs to have a

3291

01:57:30,189 --> 01:57:27,599

commercial it helps yeah they they have

3292

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:30,199

a a video on their website the

3293

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:32,960

ufopack.com and it's like it's it's a

3294

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:34,639

pretty long video but it kind of

3295

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:37,440

explains it but it's like one of those

3296

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,199

i i come from a marketing background and

3297

01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:41,040

there's a lot of like

3298

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,639

glossing over it kind of gives you the

3299

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,480

the broad strokes so i'll be interested

3300

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:47,040

to kind of dig into what exactly they're

3301  
01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:49,599  
doing but it seems more uh political and

3302  
01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:50,719  
and like

3303  
01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:53,040  
paperwork and things so well that's

3304  
01:57:57,510 --> 01:57:55,440  
important that's part oh yeah yeah

3305  
01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:57,520  
yeah but it's just not as sexy you know

3306  
01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,960  
like oh i know

3307  
01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,960  
i want videos man i want to

3308  
01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,480  
well it's nice to see that there's

3309  
01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,320  
something else out there man because

3310  
01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:06,480  
like i mean like when we started

3311  
01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:07,520  
you know

3312  
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:10,000  
i was googling all kinds of stuff ufo

3313  
01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,239

groups ufo austin ufo this and that

3314

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,239

nothing man there was like a meet up

3315

01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,639

three years ago some people on a rooftop

3316

01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:20,639

and that's like it and then that's how

3317

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,119

we came across the anomaly archives here

3318

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:25,520

in austin man and and uh

3319

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:27,280

yeah i mean uh

3320

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:30,080

smiles is awesome dude you know smile

3321

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,239

that little museum is incredible it's

3322

01:58:37,189 --> 01:58:35,040

got like all kinds of like just dude

3323

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,199

there's like a whole bookcase that's

3324

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,920

just full of just you uh like mufon

3325

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:41,599

records and like

3326

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:45,199

old like videos and tapes and you can

3327

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,800

rent stuff and there's books from like

3328

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:49,040

the 1500s in there it's just it's

3329

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:50,960

incredible dude like that's such a cool

3330

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:52,880

place and i'm glad we found it but it's

3331

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:54,639

nice to see that

3332

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:57,199

these dudes are kind of popping up now

3333

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,679

obviously you know so maybe we'll we'll

3334

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,440

have somebody to pal around with here in

3335

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:03,119

austin a little bit

3336

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,599

well like i think they bring

3337

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:07,440

a certain s

3338

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,800

a skill set

3339

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:10,960

knowledge base to the conversation that

3340

01:59:15,830 --> 01:59:13,360

most people don't have and that's my

3341

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:15,840

view of danny sheehan right now and

3342

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:18,480

who's now representing luke yeah we need

3343

01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:21,280

we need lawyers we need these these type

3344

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:23,520

of people instead of us just kind of

3345

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,960

talking about it there's people that

3346

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:26,800

know how to get things done instead of

3347

01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:29,599

just us knowing about it we need

3348

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:30,800

yeah

3349

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:32,639

like everybody's like spread the message

3350

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,239

we're just raising awareness but like no

3351

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,400

one does anything

3352

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,639

and and so

3353

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:40,320

one of the questions

3354

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:44,480

up is why now why now like dave scott

3355

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:46,480

who i really enjoy his show talks about

3356

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:48,080

it um

3357

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:50,159

i've heard someone say this and i i

3358

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,599

can't remember exactly who it was but he

3359

01:59:55,350 --> 01:59:53,360

said i think what's happened is the

3360

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:55,360

reason it's coming out now is because we

3361

01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:58,000

had a guy that knew the system come out

3362

02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:59,760

of the system and turn around and take

3363

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:02,239

advantage of it yeah so david's

3364

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:05,119

playing the game yeah dude hey yes uh

3365

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:07,040

also shout out to spaced out radio dave

3366

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,480

dude like you're awesome thanks for yeah

3367

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:12,320

he's he's a professional man yeah he

3368

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:15,199

asks the good questions uh

3369

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,280

the idea that

3370

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:19,520

that there hasn't been somebody up until

3371

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,360

now that has been in the system in the

3372

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:23,679

government that knows all the back

3373

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,800

channels and how things work

3374

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,560

the reason it hasn't happened until now

3375

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,719

it baffles me like why did it take so

3376

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:32,000

long

3377

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,000

for for this to

3378

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,400

stigma i mean it boils down who would

3379

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:38,320

want to leave like what lou has done

3380

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:39,840

what chris mellon has done they have

3381

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:42,080

given up a lot to get to where we are

3382

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:44,480

right now yeah

3383

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:45,920

it's hard to do that

3384

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,639

to hard to sacrifice to put yourself put

3385

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:51,199

others above yourself like what i

3386

02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:53,040

consider they're doing

3387

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,000

it it always goes back to wait well

3388

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:58,239

obviously like cultural zeitgeist but it

3389

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,520

goes always goes back to money like

3390

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,760

nobody wants to like give up their their

3391

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,599

day job and possibility of not getting a

3392

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,840

job in the future to just talk about

3393

02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:07,199

something that they're interested in

3394

02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:08,880

like it makes sense

3395

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:10,639

uh in

3396

02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:12,800

man it it makes me

3397

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:16,560

ever ever more more uh passionate about

3398

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:19,760

this idea that what if after this 180

3399

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,920

days on june 25th or whenever it comes

3400

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,239

out some people say the first whatever

3401

02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:27,040

uh but joe you said it first what if

3402

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:28,400

what they come out with what the

3403

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:29,760

government comes out with is that there

3404

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,080

is this new technology and what if it

3405

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:34,800

does replace our monetary system like

3406

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,560

what if it's like a technological

3407

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:38,639

revolution that we're about to enter but

3408

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,040

in order to enter it we have to kind of

3409

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:43,360

release some of this information for any

3410

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:46,159

of it to even make sense yeah right

3411

02:01:48,790 --> 02:01:47,360

right

3412

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:48,800

something's got to change with the way

3413

02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:51,599

that we think about our economics i

3414

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:53,360

think i think that has a huge thing to

3415

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:55,119

do about

3416

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:56,719

having to do with it

3417

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,679

because

3418

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,679

no one ever does anything that's in

3419

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:01,440

charge of something that's really

3420

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:02,960

important if it doesn't have to do with

3421

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,719

money or backed by money or you're going

3422

02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:07,199

to start trading pecans hey i'll tell

3423

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:08,320

you what

3424

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:10,560

well i'm gonna i'm gonna push back a

3425

02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,880

little bit on them leaving not wanting

3426  
02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:14,800  
to leave because of money i think that a

3427  
02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:17,119  
lot of the people in the government that

3428  
02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,800  
get into those higher levels are alphas

3429  
02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,159  
they're they're not just in it for a

3430  
02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:24,480  
paycheck they're in they're dedicated

3431  
02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,679  
determined

3432  
02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:28,320  
human beings that are that are bound and

3433  
02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:30,159  
determined to get to where they want to

3434  
02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,000  
go and they don't want to give up it's

3435  
02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,040  
like playing a sport i love basketball i

3436  
02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:37,599  
never want to stop playing basketball

3437  
02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:38,800  
uh

3438  
02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:42,159

i don't get paid for it i'll never

3439

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:44,080

if you if you stop if i did get paid and

3440

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:46,000

you stopped i'd still play like i think

3441

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:48,000

that's the mentality of like lou and

3442

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:50,480

chris is they're driving forward to

3443

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:51,920

accomplish a goal

3444

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:52,719

that

3445

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,639

they can accomplish outside of the

3446

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:56,880

system better than inside of it when

3447

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,719

most people in that system just want to

3448

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:00,639

stay in that system and advance to their

3449

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,239

boss's position

3450

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,320

oh yeah

3451

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:06,719

yeah dude yeah

3452

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,840

dude that's okay hey hey do you think

3453

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:11,599

do you think uh

3454

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:17,430

honestly he's on the phone with tom

3455

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:18,880

right now like hey i was a little

3456

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:21,280

uncomfortable these guys have a an

3457

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,880

incredible idea and you all need to get

3458

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:25,040

your [h\_\_h] together

3459

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:26,560

you need to check out to the farts

3460

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,159

academy we're gonna figure it out before

3461

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,239

you guys do they're on to it they're on

3462

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,639

to us and and i'm about to join their

3463

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,560

team there's a new player in town

3464

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:36,159

there's a new player in town louis

3465

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:39,750

like

3466

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,840

posting videos for a year to drop that

3467

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:45,360

joke and

3468

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:47,760

yeah it finally paid off yes we have

3469

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:50,639

actually been uh posting for a year just

3470

02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:53,520

to drop that joke um we had to i mean

3471

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,599

i'm i'm so glad that you i honestly

3472

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,520

didn't want to but i'm glad that you no

3473

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:59,040

dude you know we haven't i would have

3474

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,560

been pissed if we didn't do it you you

3475

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,040

worked so hard on this website and it's

3476

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:05,360

so funny it is so funny i haven't put

3477

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:06,960

the comments back up yet but it's

3478

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,400

hilarious i mean dude

3479

02:04:14,229 --> 02:04:12,880

the best part is i think that tom delong

3480

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:14,239

will probably have to go check out that

3481

02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:15,520

website if he hears that there's

3482

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,880

something like that he's gonna he seems

3483

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,159

like the kind of guy that'd be like i'm

3484

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,320

looking i gotta go look now he's gotta

3485

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,159

love it i mean come on he seems like

3486

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:24,320

he's got a great sense of humor man oh

3487

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:27,119

yeah oh yeah dude i mean like

3488

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:30,239

growing up listening to blink 182 i mean

3489

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,440

it was nothing but like

3490

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:35,840

dick jokes and banging your mom and like

3491

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,079

running around butt naked and like who

3492

02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:40,800

cares like you know like it it's just

3493

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:42,880

it's it's so funny dude william it's so

3494

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:49,750

yes dude yes man

3495

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:52,239

i loved it dude i mean yeah no i think i

3496

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,159

think it's great man you know lou's

3497

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:56,159

never seen anything like that man news

3498

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:57,760

had a lot of good interviews but no no

3499

02:05:02,310 --> 02:04:59,520

ain't nobody busted out to the farts

3500

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:02,320

academy to him dude you know and i i

3501

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:03,840

could see it on his face he was pretty

3502

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:07,040

impressed i could tell one thing

3503

02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:08,719

i was trying to figure out what

3504

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,880

is lou's longest interview that he's

3505

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:12,719

ever had because we i mean he was on

3506

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:14,480

here for a long time a lot longer than i

3507

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:17,360

expected usually one hour i was very i

3508

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,920

was stoked i was like oh my gosh yes

3509

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:21,599

he's still here it's funny like with

3510

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,440

that when the little thing popped up it

3511

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,400

was like oh looks like i ran over time

3512

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,560

like like no lou you didn't no we're

3513

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:33,030

and that's that's what i think you guys

3514

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,040

bring to this is

3515

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:37,440

it's an enjoyable conversation to have

3516

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:39,440

it's not like hey i need i'm going to

3517

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,199

try to get as much information out of

3518

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,119

you as possible tell i'm going to pry

3519

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:45,040

and pry and pry until until i get

3520

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:46,560

something from you it's just a

3521

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,320

conversation and that's what he's been

3522

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,719

asking is to just have the conversation

3523

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,560

yeah absolutely man i appreciate you

3524

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:55,199

saying that man yeah totally i i know

3525

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:57,440

yeah we've had conversations off of

3526

02:06:02,870 --> 02:05:58,960

shows and stuff

3527

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:02,880

and yeah i think it is important to just

3528

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:05,760

talk to the person stop like yeah

3529

02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:08,320

he's been interrogated probably by a

3530

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:11,040

professional before like

3531

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,040

yeah and there's so many people new to

3532

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:15,840

this topic that all like the in-depth

3533

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:17,520

conversations that he has on some of the

3534

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:19,040

other channels are not going to be

3535

02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:20,079

relatable they're not going to

3536

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:22,000

understand what's going on when you guys

3537

02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:23,520

have them on it's going to make it

3538

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:26,159

easier for people to get into it to

3539

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:28,320

understand what's going on to start to

3540

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:31,760

pique their interest in the subject

3541

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,079

well yeah man thank you for saying that

3542

02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:36,639

in a goofy way in a goofy silly kind of

3543

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:38,800

way and i'll turn it back around on you

3544

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,880

dan uh scratch your back for a second i

3545

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:42,400

mean dude this tick tock thing that you

3546

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,440

started it at first i mean you had this

3547

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:47,679

this youtube channel i mean you said

3548

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,520

that it just took entirely too long to

3549

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,800

make these videos

3550

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:52,560

i think the first time i

3551

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,159

you had reached out like hey check out

3552

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:56,239

my tick tock it was at what like 2 000

3553

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:58,480

and then it bumped up to like 13 000 in

3554

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:59,760

like a week

3555

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:02,320

uh and now what are you at like 50

3556

02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:05,760

i just shy of 50 000 um which hey tick

3557

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:07,199

tock followers thank you for following

3558

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,800

me i hope you keep watching my videos

3559

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,400

and checking them out and if you haven't

3560

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:12,480

go sign up on fifth pillar

3561

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:13,840

of emphasis

3562

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:15,920

but if you just search ufo i'm probably

3563

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:17,520

like the first or second thing that pops

3564

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:18,560

up now

3565

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:20,880

yeah if you search ufo and then click on

3566

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:22,960

users like you're the second person

3567

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:24,400

you're sh yeah

3568

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:27,040

it's it's right there so and yeah and

3569

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:27,920

my

3570

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:31,360

content is going to be almost

3571

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:33,840

step by step in line with what lou and

3572

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,480

chris and their efforts are leading us

3573

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:38,560

towards uh i like to just i try to cover

3574

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,159

in as non-biased manner as i can

3575

02:07:46,470 --> 02:07:44,159

so the

3576

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:46,480

information isn't my information it's

3577

02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:48,800

i'm giving you the information that is

3578

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:51,440

out there that you might not be aware of

3579

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,400

take it consider it and then think for

3580

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,560

yourself make up your own opinion of

3581

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,960

what this means but yeah but here's

3582

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:00,960

here's the date here's the information

3583

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:03,280

yeah well there that needs to be that

3584

02:08:07,750 --> 02:08:04,639

needs to happen though like that's why

3585

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:07,760

we call you newsman dan dude yeah man

3586

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:10,239

easy to consume like short snippets of

3587

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:11,840

information are going to be easier for

3588

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:14,000

people to get their mind around and we

3589

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:14,800

we're

3590

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,679

ufo talk is the king of long form

3591

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:20,000

conversation uh but yeah

3592

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:22,719

and it's also what you do i'll just

3593

02:08:26,629 --> 02:08:24,560

scratch your uh scratch your balls just

3594

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,639

well again wait a second you get like i

3595

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,320

get the other all right

3596

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:30,239

but like you don't you don't inject your

3597

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,320

own perspective into your your tick

3598

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,000

tocks which is which is refreshing a lot

3599

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:36,960

of people will you know they'll they

3600

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:38,400

they see oh i've got a lot of followers

3601  
02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:40,320  
a lot of people are listening to me i'm

3602  
02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:41,920  
going to go ahead and put my own spin on

3603  
02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:43,360  
things and it's nice that you haven't

3604  
02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,159  
done that um i mean because i don't know

3605  
02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,639  
i just don't know what to

3606  
02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:52,790  
i hope people are looking at my videos

3607  
02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:54,639  
and just just consuming them the same

3608  
02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:56,719  
way that i'm consuming the article or

3609  
02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:59,360  
the the news piece that i'm reviewing

3610  
02:09:03,910 --> 02:09:01,679  
it's basically um i'm starting to think

3611  
02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:03,920  
of myself as you can watch a basketball

3612  
02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:06,719  
game or you can listen to the the dudes

3613  
02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,480

on sportscenter talk about the

3614

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,320

highlights of the game

3615

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:12,400

yeah and then if those highlights are

3616

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:13,920

interesting enough you would go watch

3617

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:15,280

the game well that's what i'm trying to

3618

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:17,520

do is just say here's a little bit

3619

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:20,320

go investigate further peak if i can

3620

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,560

pique someone's interest so so this is

3621

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:24,560

this is the quote that i've talked to my

3622

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:25,920

kids about before

3623

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:27,599

um i'm a big

3624

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,639

gold school rap aficionado

3625

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,119

two i'm gonna paraphrase tupac like what

3626

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:36,239

i'm hoping for out of my uh tiktok

3627

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:39,679

channel is i might not change the world

3628

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:42,560

but i could spark the brain that does

3629

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:45,520

change the world by doing a stupid tick

3630

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,079

tock channel about ufos maybe somebody

3631

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:50,480

that watches that is the person that's

3632

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,840

going to

3633

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:53,280

change the world

3634

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:55,840

and be the next thing so that's what i'm

3635

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,360

hoping for

3636

02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:59,520

yeah dude yeah that's beautiful man

3637

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,679

that's what it's all about i mean we we

3638

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:03,760

were uh we had the spark to start our

3639

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:04,719

own thing

3640

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:07,040

from from someone else i mean i i i mean

3641

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:08,880

uh ryan sprague and somewhere in the

3642

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,639

skies that was my into i was like man

3643

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,719

this guy is relatable cool i'm like i

3644

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:14,400

wanna if he could do it i could do it

3645

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:18,159

and like dave scott like dude if it uh

3646

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:20,719

we just related to him in a way so we

3647

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,360

just said let's just start our own thing

3648

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,840

and uh you know a couple years later

3649

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:28,079

it's pretty crazy that we i mean we

3650

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:29,280

don't really talk to ryan sprague as

3651

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:32,079

much but but dave scott like dude he's a

3652

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:34,400

huge part of our uh our journey in this

3653

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:36,960

this podcast and uh he's done a lot for

3654

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,119

us and we try to do a lot for him as

3655

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:41,599

well so check out spacedom radio if you

3656

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:43,280

aren't uh already

3657

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:46,000

here from there uh you're watching this

3658

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:48,400

i liked how this one said 60 minutes got

3659

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:50,239

here it's funny that 60 minutes is

3660

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:52,320

trickling down into the ufo garage

3661

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,920

podcast

3662

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,679

that's pretty awesome they're like oh

3663

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:57,840

and and uh at the end of 60 minutes and

3664

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,199

they were like oh and by the way next

3665

02:11:02,410 --> 02:11:01,199

week louis lozando will be on the ufo

3666

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:02,420

garage podcast

3667

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:04,400

[Laughter]

3668

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:06,880

former and future member of uh to the

3669

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:09,520

farts academy

3670

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:12,719

dude i i can company echo i'm so glad

3671

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:14,800

that he didn't like totally just

3672

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:17,119

stop the broadcast he rolled with the

3673

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,320

punches he did man i oh man that is when

3674

02:11:23,589 --> 02:11:22,320

his five-minute check came up though so

3675

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,599

it is

3676

02:11:28,229 --> 02:11:26,079

yeah someone was like okay

3677

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:28,239

someone was wait someone had uh he's

3678

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,760

probably got a really great crew around

3679

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:31,360

him that probably is trying to watch his

3680

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:34,880

back and if they saw one of our episodes

3681

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,639

they're like hey lou just warning you

3682

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,960

these guys

3683

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,560

one minute they could be have you know

3684

02:11:44,709 --> 02:11:42,400

we could have you in tears in the second

3685

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:44,719

minute we're laughing about genitalia

3686

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:47,440

like you never know

3687

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:48,320

guys

3688

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:49,599

so uh

3689

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:51,599

that was pretty crazy

3690

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,599

you know the goal is that every guest

3691

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:55,920

that comes on man we we just want you to

3692

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,000

have a good time that's it like you know

3693

02:12:01,589 --> 02:12:00,159

like just just have a good time if

3694

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:01,599

you're not having a good time then we're

3695

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:04,000

not doing our job you know

3696

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:05,679

and like i said when i was talking to

3697

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:06,960

lou like

3698

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,119

this isn't work for me

3699

02:12:13,270 --> 02:12:12,000

looking into the ufo stuff is my hobby

3700

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:13,280

and

3701

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:15,119

who does like you don't you do a hobby

3702

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:17,840

because you enjoy it it's fun it is

3703

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:20,480

fulfilling it's it's what i like so

3704

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:22,719

that's why this is such a great topic

3705

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:25,360

and it's world changing it's literally

3706

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:28,159

gonna change the world uh in the future

3707

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:29,599

going forward and i can't remember who

3708

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:31,280

was talking about it's like we're

3709

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:32,560

talking about

3710

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:33,520

people not wanting to leave the

3711

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:34,639

government because they could lose their

3712

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,320

pensions or whatever

3713

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:39,360

but the impact could last 50 000 years

3714

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,719

on humanity like just by our generation

3715

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:44,159

stepping up the plate and doing

3716

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,320

something we could change the course of

3717

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:48,719

human history people people aren't going

3718

02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:52,079

to remember our society for covid but if

3719

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:53,679

we're the

3720

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:55,599

they're going to look at us and go that

3721

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:58,159

is when we found out we weren't the only

3722

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:00,560

intelligence on earth that is going to

3723

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:02,960

be the game changer and we're currently

3724

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,040

witnessing it happen right now it's

3725

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:07,280

amazing yeah

3726

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:09,520

dude i mean i could not have said it uh

3727

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:12,480

any any better i was you know

3728

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:17,199

i guess i i deduced from what lou uh i i

3729

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:18,719

really i don't

3730

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:19,920

i want to get to know the guy a little

3731

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,599

bit more but i really do appreciate that

3732

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:23,679

he's open to these these aspects of

3733

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:25,920

consciousness and he's interested in it

3734

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:28,320

and uh man i would love to know more

3735

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:31,040

about what his his ideas are and i get

3736

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:33,440

his his stance that

3737

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:35,119

if you if you veer away from the subject

3738

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,800

i mean there's such a magnifying glass

3739

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:38,880

on him right now it it really his

3740

02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:41,119

analogy of saying that don't stop you

3741

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,639

know if there's not that pause in

3742

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:44,480

between like so much of what he could

3743

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:47,040

say could get construed so

3744

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:49,040

it's really tough to to go into that

3745

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,960

deep stuff that i i would love to talk

3746

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,639

to him about and this is stuff that i

3747

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:54,960

love to talking to anybody about i mean

3748

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:58,000

catch me at a a relaxed you know dinner

3749

02:14:02,310 --> 02:13:59,840

party or something i'm not saying well

3750

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,320

the thank goodness we had some brain and

3751

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,560

oh we really needed that yeah like i'm

3752

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:05,840

not talking about that i'm talking about

3753

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,760

so what does your consciousness say like

3754

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:08,960

what do you

3755

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:15,589

just just imagine what a conversation

3756

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,400

with lou 10 years from now would be like

3757

02:14:22,709 --> 02:14:20,719

if you go talk to him after all of the

3758

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:22,719

history that's that's currently

3759

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:25,119

occurring and going to continue to occur

3760

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:27,760

when he's able to speak more freely and

3761

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,040

give us

3762

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:31,679

what the real story is in 10 years 15

3763

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,159

years 20 years whenever it's going to be

3764

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,920

amazing like it

3765

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:37,520

i'm not going to say that tom cruise

3766

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:39,040

should play him in the movie

3767

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:42,639

but he is gonna have a movie that's he's

3768

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:43,840

gonna be a main character in the movie

3769

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:45,040

at some point in the future like that's

3770

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,639

what i keep seeing when i see all these

3771

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:48,560

new broadcasts that are talking about

3772

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:51,119

ufos is this is gonna be the backdrop of

3773

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:53,040

a movie in the future maybe we're living

3774

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,360

in crazy times maybe lulu miniz will

3775

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,000

we'll play him yeah it could be oh that

3776

02:15:01,750 --> 02:15:00,079

would be sick yeah unidentified

3777

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:01,760

celebrity review what's up lou if you're

3778

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:03,840

out there what's up dude yeah because

3779

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:05,199

their names are the same they're the

3780

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:06,079

same

3781

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:09,199

they look very similar i i think i think

3782

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:10,880

maybe yeah and in his older years maybe

3783

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:13,119

you can play get the goatee going he's

3784

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:14,719

an actor by the way i mean that's what

3785

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:17,280

i'm saying he's an actor so

3786

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:18,320

dude

3787

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,800

oh william said we got two thumbs down

3788

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:23,599

yes is it oh really only two

3789

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:24,880

i was trying i was thinking we were

3790

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:27,440

gonna like try to get to like 500. oh

3791

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,520

man hey we got beverly said i doubt

3792

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:32,000

anyone else has had him uh talking about

3793

02:15:38,229 --> 02:15:34,840

weed cars and

3794

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:38,239

farts that's very true that's very true

3795

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,840

everybody wants to know

3796

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,199

um

3797

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:43,360

what he can't talk about so

3798

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:46,639

i know everybody wanted us to ask us

3799

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:50,000

[h\_\_h] he can't talk about that's

3800

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,079

it was so tough like dude we got so many

3801

02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:55,119

twit uh twitter messages and i i

3802

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:57,040

apologize everybody out there that sent

3803

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:58,880

us stuff i did have them written down

3804

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,280

but it just didn't feel

3805

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:03,119

right to just interject and say oh

3806

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:04,719

here's this really

3807

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:06,400

yeah and i know i didn't have probably

3808

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:08,800

the greatest questions either but i mean

3809

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,679

there's a

3810

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,880

hopefully there'll be another time where

3811

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:12,800

we can ask uh all the questions yeah

3812

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:14,639

dude in his garage it did it definitely

3813

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,800

yeah the dango yeah there you go but

3814

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,480

yeah it's like at a certain point you

3815

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:20,480

have to realize hey we're not we're not

3816

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:23,040

gonna break that vault like he's a he's

3817

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:25,360

a rock solid he's not

3818

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:27,360

he's not gonna overstep his bounce so

3819

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:28,800

what's the point of even asking the

3820

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:31,760

question by this time everybody's asked

3821

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:33,519

him a lot of

3822

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,319

the the core the big questions right and

3823

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:38,880

and for the most part he's been like

3824

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:40,719

i can't really talk about that right you

3825

02:16:45,429 --> 02:16:42,880

know so like what's the point of doing

3826

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,439

it again is you go listen to another

3827

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:47,439

show and it's like oh luke couldn't talk

3828

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,599

about it but

3829

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:51,439

you know what kind of car he likes

3830

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,319

yeah yep dude i loved that man i i

3831

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:56,080

didn't want that's when time just kind

3832

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:57,359

of flew by when we were talking about

3833

02:17:01,349 --> 02:16:59,280

our favorite car well he absolutely lit

3834

02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:01,359

up i mean the look on his face when we

3835

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:03,200

were talking about that

3836

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,960

his demeanor changed

3837

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:06,960

completely at that point so he he was

3838

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:09,200

enjoying himself at that point yeah i

3839

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:11,760

mean it's well it's just refreshing to

3840

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:15,040

to have uh that kind of interest in

3841

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:17,040

common i mean i'm not a gear head but

3842

02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:19,040

like i've definitely been around a lot

3843

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:21,280

of cool cars so i know a little bit

3844

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:22,319

about it

3845

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:24,000

uh that was awesome your question dan

3846

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:25,679

about the uh what was the headlight

3847

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:32,309

all right so there's uh there's back in

3848

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:34,160

like the 60s they used to call it three

3849

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:36,399

on the tree and that is the three speed

3850

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:38,160

transmission i think it was in chevy's

3851

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:42,000

uh in the 60s yeah but uh the the high

3852

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:43,439

beams

3853

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:45,120

on most modern cars it's on the

3854

02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:46,800

left-hand side and you pull it back to

3855

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:49,519

do it but in in 72 and earlier it's a

3856

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:52,000

button on the floorboard and you stomp

3857

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:52,880

on the

3858

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,399

that lets me know that he not only knows

3859

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:00,719

what that is but that he likes cars that

3860

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:08,469

my car had the the floor high beams and

3861

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:10,960

when i would when i would click them on

3862

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:14,319

uh the dashboard would go dark

3863

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:15,679

they have character when they get a

3864

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:17,519

little older for sure

3865

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:19,519

i was like what the hell dude in that

3866

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:20,559

car

3867

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:25,280

the first time it rained i went cruising

3868

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:28,000

down the road man i hit this puddle and

3869

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,439

as soon as i hit the puddle my

3870

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:31,760

floorboards exploded

3871

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:34,080

with water and i didn't know that there

3872

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:36,000

was two massive holes in the front

3873

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:37,760

floorboards with cardboard over them and

3874

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:39,760

they just stuck the carpet back on top

3875

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:41,599

so as soon as i hit that puddle dude i

3876

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:43,599

was soaked i was on my way to school i

3877

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,160

was like man

3878

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:48,639

are you serious i'm dead serious yeah so

3879

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:51,280

i had i worked with a guy named john r

3880

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:53,200

and i'm gonna have to send him a shout

3881

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,800

out for this because he told me a story

3882

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:56,240

when he was in high school him and his

3883

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,760

buddies were riding around in this old

3884

02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,000

station wagon drinking beer riding

3885

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:02,399

around and the the floorboards in the

3886

02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:04,319

back had a giant hole in them well they

3887

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,559

got pulled over by the police they

3888

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:09,040

lifted up the floor mat stuck the beer

3889

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:12,080

on the ground yeah then waited for the

3890

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,679

cops to leave and then reach back and

3891

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:15,679

grab the beer off the ground and put it

3892

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:20,479

in oh that's so awesome misha john

3893

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:23,200

yes that's awesome dude oh that's that's

3894

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,120

great dude yes

3895

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:27,519

dude uh well

3896

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:30,319

dan i mean you you had some some other

3897

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,359

some uh other questions that i really

3898

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,439

man i really wanted

3899

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:37,359

that conversation about like ancient

3900

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,000

egyptians or like yeah

3901  
02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,399  
the ancients man something about the

3902  
02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,479  
ancients the druids

3903  
02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:46,399  
no one knew

3904  
02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,520  
who they were or what

3905  
02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:51,280  
they were doing

3906  
02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:54,479  
i'm really i i would love a man i would

3907  
02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,399  
love to know his opinion of course we as

3908  
02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,560  
we said he can't really yeah he's not

3909  
02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,240  
gonna say anything about that but i

3910  
02:20:05,110 --> 02:20:03,040  
wonder what lou thinks about that but

3911  
02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:05,120  
we're at with this

3912  
02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,479  
with this journey because i think we

3913  
02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:08,160

started at the same time

3914

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,960

so

3915

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,120

i mean my journey goes back a long time

3916

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:12,800

but it's been one of the it's been with

3917

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:15,359

me for most of my life but it's been

3918

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:17,920

much more serious um

3919

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:20,880

since 2017 uh it's it's it's one of

3920

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:23,680

those things that you are ashamed of you

3921

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,800

know like i was ashamed to be

3922

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:28,800

researching ufos

3923

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:31,280

and looking into this stuff

3924

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:32,960

with the amount of effort i was putting

3925

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,640

into it it was embarrassing for people

3926

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:36,080

to find out

3927

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:37,040

it's like

3928

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:39,920

i don't know just embarrassing

3929

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,800

but then it started to get on the news

3930

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:45,040

and like i said the the moment when lou

3931

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,560

told max

3932

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:48,960

that congratulations you're on the right

3933

02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:51,200

side of history that to me like i said

3934

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:53,439

breath of fresh air like

3935

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:54,960

what okay

3936

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:58,080

what did he say to who's max so max is a

3937

02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:01,840

podcaster out of uh amsterdam and he's

3938

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,760

had lou on twice he had him on the first

3939

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:05,520  
time and i mean he's he's doing a

3940

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:08,160  
bang-up job shout out to max

3941

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:10,640  
what's the podcast name uh it's

3942

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,080  
i can't remember

3943

02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:14,479  
okay i got it saved and he's got a long

3944

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:16,560  
name that's not american so it's hard

3945

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,600  
for me to spell it yeah um but he's he's

3946

02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:21,680  
had harry reid on he had stephen

3947

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,120  
greenstreet on this week i mean he's

3948

02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:27,359  
banging him out left and right now but

3949

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,120  
when you take him out when he had lou on

3950

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,439  
the first time uh

3951

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:33,600

he basically told him like

3952

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:34,640

the

3953

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,359

history or congratulations you are on

3954

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:51,120

the right side of history so that makes

3955

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:52,800

me just go like okay i'm looking through

3956

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:56,880

the telescope right now i am i am

3957

02:22:02,630 --> 02:21:58,080

dude

3958

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:02,640

okay i'm sorry uh max uh musco wicks uh

3959

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:05,120

he he's uh in that group uh the message

3960

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:07,120

group with it on it uh from the big

3961

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:10,000

phone home yes yes so i've chatted with

3962

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:12,240

the guy great guy um so i watched a

3963

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:15,280

little bit of his his in uh lou's convo

3964

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:16,960

a couple nights ago was really good man

3965

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:19,520

like yeah he's he's he's awesome

3966

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,120

uh but so

3967

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,880

did he say anything

3968

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:24,800

you're talking about telescopes did he

3969

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:27,520

say anything about the uh the vatican no

3970

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:28,319

no

3971

02:22:35,970 --> 02:22:34,640

what do you think about lucifer the

3972

02:22:40,150 --> 02:22:35,980

telescope

3973

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,910

every every time i post tick tock i get

3974

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,680

people telling me that it's just demons

3975

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,600

like it's like every single video

3976

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:47,840

someone says it's demons

3977

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,840

we were live yesterday and like there

3978

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:51,120

was at least a couple people that were

3979

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:52,000

like

3980

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,080

the lord hey

3981

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:56,800

quit it the lord says quit now

3982

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:01,120

well what's funny is alex dietrich the

3983

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:04,000

dave fravor's wingman wing woman i guess

3984

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:06,000

she was talking about

3985

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:07,520

ufo twitter and she was saying like

3986

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:09,760

there's all these sets basically of

3987

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:12,000

different people these groups that are

3988

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:13,600

for this thing they're all looking for

3989

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,520

answers and then there's this religious

3990

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:18,000

group i haven't figured them out yet and

3991

02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:18,720

then

3992

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:21,040

she moved on from there because it is it

3993

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:22,560

is

3994

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,880

i don't know man it's it's hard to grasp

3995

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:26,319

it's hard to understand and it's not an

3996

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:28,080

official stance of anything like it's

3997

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:31,120

not an official organization hasn't come

3998

02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:32,720

out and said hey i'm the catholic church

3999

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,960

and i think these things are demons

4000

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,720

it's just people that read the bible

4001  
02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,399  
that interpret in a certain way which

4002  
02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:40,319  
it's up to you to interpret the

4003  
02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,240  
information just like all this ufo

4004  
02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,319  
information it's up to you to interpret

4005  
02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:46,399  
it and make and think for yourself and

4006  
02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:48,800  
come up with what you think it is right

4007  
02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,160  
well i think that

4008  
02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,720  
that uh goes back to the idea of

4009  
02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:54,640  
everything is just

4010  
02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:55,920  
in our heads

4011  
02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:57,680  
we name things we're human we name

4012  
02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,720  
things it doesn't mean it is the thing

4013  
02:24:07,270 --> 02:24:03,120

that we're both talking about man

4014

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:07,280

it could be a demon it could be an angel

4015

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:10,080

the fact that we put some uh sort of

4016

02:24:13,830 --> 02:24:12,160

guidelines or rules and attach them to

4017

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,840

these entities i mean calling them

4018

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:15,920

entities the closest word i can think of

4019

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:17,760

that to describe them

4020

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:20,319

is

4021

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:23,680

they're not they're not going to abide

4022

02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:25,840

by the same rules that humans do they

4023

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:26,640

don't

4024

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:28,880

they may not have empathy they may they

4025

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,520

may have more empathy than we do um they

4026

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:35,600

who knows but just because we name

4027

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:38,160

something a demon or an angel i'm not

4028

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:39,600

trying to say the same thing i mean

4029

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,120

obviously we all know that the

4030

02:24:45,270 --> 02:24:43,520

difference the innate difference uh in

4031

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:45,280

our gut like what's wrong and what's

4032

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:47,359

right but i feel like these entities

4033

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:48,800

whoever they are or wherever they're

4034

02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:51,359

from don't really abide by

4035

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:52,399

the

4036

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:55,600

philosophical good or evil

4037

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:58,479

if that makes sense yeah so um i mean

4038

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,479

that brings me back did you answer that

4039

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:02,319

like where are you at with the with the

4040

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:04,640

ancient ones like i mean the goddess

4041

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:06,000

hathor

4042

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:09,280

do do you feel satisfied joe pesci

4043

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:10,800

dale earnhardt jr

4044

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,560

hurt junior a

4045

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:14,399

part of the royal bloodline he is

4046

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,640

actually so the the thing i always go

4047

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,720

back to is lou's um

4048

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,960

example he gave of a burning cigarette

4049

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,000

and that

4050

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:24,479

some entities might not view time or

4051

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:26,319

perceive time the same way that we do we

4052

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:29,439

see it as the burning cherry but what if

4053

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,319

other entities have a much larger

4054

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:34,560

cherry that represents the present maybe

4055

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:35,920

it's all combined

4056

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:37,760

so that that's to me

4057

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:40,560

or that to me is when i

4058

02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,359

get

4059

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:43,520

linked to the past directly like i feel

4060

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:44,319

like

4061

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:45,760

that's what would tie us to it if

4062

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:49,040

there's a entity that can navigate time

4063

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:50,960

like that then to

4064

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,200

them we're all the same like us and the

4065

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:55,359

ancient egyptians are the same

4066

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:58,319

just in a different location basically

4067

02:26:01,750 --> 02:25:59,359

i don't know if i'm answering your

4068

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,760

question there yeah no yeah i don't know

4069

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:03,600

you know the answers dan you know the

4070

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:04,880

answers

4071

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:07,040

we just do the egyptians have way cooler

4072

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,840

clothes than us so so have you guys seen

4073

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:10,880

like

4074

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:13,359

have you guys ever dug into the

4075

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:16,080

feats that are in india like

4076

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:17,359

i'm not really a footballer i'm not

4077

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:20,399

really a foot fetish guy oh sorry sorry

4078

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:23,520

the architectural marvels that are in uh

4079

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:26,479

i can't said egypt that are in india are

4080

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:29,760

phenomenal the yeah man yeah kailash

4081

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:31,760

caverns or something like that i mean it

4082

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:34,479

looks out of this world guys like yeah

4083

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:36,399

the detail of their stuff we're looking

4084

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,080

at some stuff where they were had like

4085

02:26:43,349 --> 02:26:41,120

uh uh separate moving parts like inside

4086

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:43,359

yeah stone and they're like how do they

4087

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:45,359

make this happen and

4088

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,359

i think his name is praveen or something

4089

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:49,200

like he's the youtube guy that's from

4090

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,120

india that goes to all these things oh

4091

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,680

my goodness man so incredible amazing

4092

02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:55,520

yeah you know who does a really good job

4093

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:58,479

of of investigating not only egypt

4094

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:00,560

ancient technology but all around the

4095

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:03,200

world is bright inside

4096

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,240

jimmy from bright insight dude geraldo

4097

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:08,080

rivera

4098

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:09,280

i thought that's where you were going

4099

02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:11,120

with that

4100

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:12,640

yep

4101  
02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:15,040  
so he just put one out about the ricotta

4102  
02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:17,359  
structure again yes did you see that one

4103  
02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,200  
i did and i've been waiting for a part

4104  
02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:21,600  
two so it finally came out a couple days

4105  
02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:24,479  
ago uh joe did you see this the ricotta

4106  
02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:27,040  
structure is it's so jimmy from bright

4107  
02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:28,800  
jimmy jimmy

4108  
02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:31,840  
jimmy was off the hook man

4109  
02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:32,960  
he's off

4110  
02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,240  
off the hook

4111  
02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:36,399  
i haven't watched anything in like a

4112  
02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:38,560  
week

4113  
02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:40,479

by the way dude that was a tom green

4114

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,240

reference right it was

4115

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,399

did was it you that said tom green had

4116

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:46,319

reached out to you or followed no no he

4117

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:48,080

he start he started following my channel

4118

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:50,800

i think i'm one of 109 people that he's

4119

02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:53,280

following on tick-tock i'm so flattered

4120

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,640

yeah it is my mom is on the risk

4121

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:59,120

top green on the show yes he would be a

4122

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,800

perfect fit for this tom green if you're

4123

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,399

listening

4124

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:04,479

thomas

4125

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,560

i i had to write them

4126  
02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:08,240  
so when you beca when you follow someone

4127  
02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:09,760  
you can follow them back and then start

4128  
02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:12,479  
messaging them on tik tok and i said uh

4129  
02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:14,160  
undercutters pizza is still the best

4130  
02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:16,080  
pizza that was the first thing

4131  
02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:17,520  
i was like oh my god

4132  
02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:19,359  
that was one of the most genius sketches

4133  
02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:21,200  
of all times

4134  
02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,399  
it was hilarious dude [\h\_\_\h] i don't know

4135  
02:28:27,910 --> 02:28:26,399  
the skit i'm sorry i feel terrible that

4136  
02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:27,920  
i don't know he would he would follow

4137  
02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:30,640  
this like a pizza delivery poor pizza

4138  
02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:32,479

delivery guy he's like trying to do his

4139

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,520

job

4140

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:35,280

he would show up with him and then like

4141

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,960

he would open a tackle box full of

4142

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:39,120

ingredients like we can make your pizza

4143

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:40,479

right now

4144

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:42,160

like do it for less yeah we'll do it for

4145

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:43,439

less

4146

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:45,840

like he would have the dough ready

4147

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,920

yeah it was crazy i could make your

4148

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:49,600

pizza right now or like when he was

4149

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:52,640

super confrontational about it oh man

4150

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:54,319

it's hilarious like he would like run

4151  
02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:55,920  
through like soccer fields with kids

4152  
02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:57,520  
playing soccer and he would steal their

4153  
02:29:02,070 --> 02:29:00,479  
ball just run off with it

4154  
02:29:04,230 --> 02:29:02,080  
oh dude we need to bring that back like

4155  
02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,240  
the early 2000s humor i think is going

4156  
02:29:08,790 --> 02:29:06,640  
to come back in a strong way i hope so

4157  
02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:08,800  
we need people like tom green to

4158  
02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:11,760  
carry the terry terry the torch yeah tom

4159  
02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,800  
green taught me how to uh check my balls

4160  
02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:16,000  
for cancer

4161  
02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:18,479  
yep that that's sickly man magazine i

4162  
02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:21,760  
remember the front cover of it hey kids

4163  
02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:24,560

rub your balls that way you don't get

4164

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,240

cancer

4165

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:28,960

squeeze your balls please your balls

4166

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,520

that way you don't get cancer

4167

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:33,280

yeah that's that's how i learned to

4168

02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:35,120

check my balls for cancer was tom green

4169

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:36,399

so you could say whatever you want about

4170

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,760

them but the dude was like i mean

4171

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:41,760

he was all about it was in the music

4172

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:44,399

guys the message is in the music that's

4173

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:47,200

right man i used to love that show that

4174

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,800

was great i loved it uh one of our one

4175

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,880

of the people in the chat uh i think his

4176

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,880

name was terry

4177

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:56,160

um

4178

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:57,840

he was like yeah i follow lou i saw

4179

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:00,240

cemetery um and that's what i was gonna

4180

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:03,359

ask or is cinnamon terry are you in the

4181

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,200

chat right now and by the way he was

4182

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:06,880

asking who we are

4183

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,359

or the ufo garage podcast yeah ufo

4184

02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:11,680

garage podcast it's in the it's on the

4185

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:13,760

youtube it's in the title yeah oh hey

4186

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:16,080

also uh tammy thanks for hanging out i

4187

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,600

mean at the very beginning there was a

4188

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:19,200

there was some a little bit of troll

4189

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:20,720

action and and thanks for like keeping

4190

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:22,479

the positivity i have to shout out sure

4191

02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:23,760

for that so

4192

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:26,479

yeah and also will william uh had her

4193

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,640

backs too there was you know no one

4194

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:30,720

knows us and we're just goofballs and

4195

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:32,000

you know people come to this channel

4196

02:30:36,309 --> 02:30:34,240

expecting this serious conversation they

4197

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,319

don't really know us yet so william also

4198

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:38,560

shout out to you uh for for keeping the

4199

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,040

vibe in check dude i really appreciate

4200

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:42,960

it and beverly wanted to know if you

4201  
02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:45,280  
have your own channel dan if you can go

4202  
02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,720  
over that stuff again i mean you have

4203  
02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:48,560  
your tick tock and all that stuff so

4204  
02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:51,280  
give another uh plug to your stuff and

4205  
02:30:56,790 --> 02:30:53,520  
people are asking about it so yeah so

4206  
02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:56,800  
i'm on um ufo twitter a lot so if you

4207  
02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:58,080  
want to look up

4208  
02:31:02,710 --> 02:30:59,920  
i think it's just dan warren it's my

4209  
02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:02,720  
name t-a-n-w-a-r-r-e-n

4210  
02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:05,120  
uh you can find me there um if you want

4211  
02:31:09,590 --> 02:31:07,359  
to find me on tik-tok like i said you

4212  
02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:09,600  
can just search for users and put ufo in

4213  
02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:12,560

there i'm the fifth pillar of emphasis

4214

02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:16,000

which is a name that i ca that came from

4215

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:18,800

one of the comments lou made um

4216

02:31:22,389 --> 02:31:20,960

it might have been on lou ximenez uh

4217

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:22,399

podcast where he's talking about the

4218

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:23,280

different

4219

02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:25,920

parts the pillars that he is going to

4220

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,960

um

4221

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:29,040

put forward yeah there it is

4222

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,920

um

4223

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:31,840

but they're taking care of the first

4224

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,720

four

4225

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:34,960

the fifth pillar of emphasis is engaging

4226

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:36,640

the masses and that's what i'm

4227

02:31:40,630 --> 02:31:38,000

attempting to do

4228

02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:40,640

i want to it was actually on ufo podcast

4229

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:44,399

or that ufo uap podcast with andy right

4230

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,399

um but he

4231

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:48,560

he kind of put a tr an issue issued a

4232

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:50,960

challenge out there and said hey get off

4233

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:52,160

your ass

4234

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:54,000

start having a conversation do something

4235

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:55,680

and it was at that point when i said all

4236

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:57,040

right well i'm going to try to engage

4237

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:58,720

with the masses as the fifth pillar of

4238

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:01,520

emphasis in any way i can and i'll tell

4239

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:03,920

you right now i think that ufo twitter

4240

02:32:09,750 --> 02:32:07,200

needs to start getting onto tick tock to

4241

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:09,760

try to reach a broader base because we

4242

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:11,359

tend to

4243

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,479

preach the choir on ufo twitter

4244

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,319

but we're reaching out i feel like i can

4245

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:18,880

reach a bunch of new people on tik tok

4246

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:21,600

in an easy to consume format so look me

4247

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:25,439

up on tick tock and i've got almost 250

4248

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:28,080

quick little videos i try to make them

4249

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,080

packed full of information and not

4250

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:33,120

opinion so uh yeah man that's awesome

4251

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:35,200

cliff notes for what's going on you know

4252

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:36,800

me and ben were talking about a new way

4253

02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:39,920

to like really reach the masses and and

4254

02:32:42,790 --> 02:32:40,960

uh

4255

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:42,800

we're just not sure if like the us

4256

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:45,200

postal service is is ready for that kind

4257

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:47,040

of challenge i mean you know you write a

4258

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,040

handwritten note to every person in the

4259

02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:51,359

country it means a lot more you know

4260

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:53,840

yeah it does so you know we got we got a

4261

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:56,000

busy year ahead of us

4262

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:57,920

i i need to order the

4263

02:33:03,030 --> 02:33:01,040

all the envelopes and so much

4264

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:03,040

hey if you guys want to help the podcast

4265

02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:04,840

out y'all can donate at ufo

4266

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:07,359

garagepodcast.com to help us get stamps

4267

02:33:10,070 --> 02:33:08,880

yeah for all these letters stamps that

4268

02:33:11,830 --> 02:33:10,080

we're going to be sending what is a

4269

02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:11,840

stamp does anybody know what a stamp

4270

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,080

cost i have no idea

4271

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,560

they're 275 it's ever-changing dan it's

4272

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:18,880

a it's an economy itself and the stamp

4273

02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:21,439

economy is booming right it's incredible

4274

02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:23,520

my wife has these woodstock stamps and

4275

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,760

they're pretty expensive i was pretty

4276

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,200

mad when she was like yeah they were

4277

02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:29,359

like five bucks

4278

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:32,479

really yeah no can i have one

4279

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:35,120

no they're five bucks why not yeah okay

4280

02:33:45,510 --> 02:33:43,349

uh william said 47 cents oh 47 cents no

4281

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,520

we got a fact well we got a fact checker

4282

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:47,200

the

4283

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:50,800

it

4284

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,640

all right i remember when they were 25

4285

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:55,120

cents for first class that's that's how

4286

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:56,720

far back i go

4287

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:59,840

pepperidge farm remembers yes

4288

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,680

yeah i only have canadian money it's

4289

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:04,319

kind of like monopoly money but prettier

4290

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:05,280

yeah

4291

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:08,160

it is pretty that was pretty money dude

4292

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:09,439

do you can eat yeah

4293

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:12,000

also australian money is really

4294

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:15,359

dope have you seen oh yeah they got

4295

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:15,840

yeah koalas

4296

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:18,080

kinds of fuzzy little creatures

4297

02:34:21,750 --> 02:34:19,760

and some reptiles

4298

02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:21,760

they need steve irwin on there somewhere

4299

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:24,800

dude i know he needs to be like the 100

4300

02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:27,439

bill yeah yeah whatever their money i

4301

02:34:31,270 --> 02:34:29,359

was addicted to his i was addicted to

4302

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:31,280

the crocodile hunter when his stuff was

4303

02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:33,840

coming on man that was some of the best

4304

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,160

tv watching that's ever been i mean did

4305

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:38,000

you have that friend that could imitate

4306

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,560

his voice like i had a friend that could

4307

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:42,720

nail it every single time boy it was

4308

02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:44,960

great i'm going to stick my head up this

4309

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:47,760

rhinoceros's s just to see what happens

4310

02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:49,760

yep

4311

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:51,520

that's like a quote from something i saw

4312

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:53,040

a long time ago i'm sorry i don't know

4313

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:54,560

who originally made that joke i didn't

4314

02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:56,720

know south park i think yeah south park

4315

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:58,720

okay yeah

4316

02:35:02,550 --> 02:35:00,720

most of my personality comes from south

4317

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:02,560

park so

4318

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:04,720

that's another one this is another one

4319

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:07,520

uh so man like

4320

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:09,680

out of uh out of everything like we're

4321

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,479

on the topic of like like money right uh

4322

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:14,399

maybe this is boring but i kind of want

4323

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:17,120

to get back to that that conversation of

4324

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:19,840

what if this new technology uh that

4325

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:21,280

might come out maybe there's some

4326  
02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,040  
information there's some rumors in the

4327  
02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:25,439  
in the mill at the water jug at the

4328  
02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:28,319  
element 115 jug that uh

4329  
02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:31,120  
this new civilization is

4330  
02:35:36,070 --> 02:35:33,920  
is going to be catalyzed or catalytic

4331  
02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:36,080  
whatever the verb is by this new

4332  
02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:39,040  
technology and what if that technology

4333  
02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:41,760  
requires a resource a resource that is

4334  
02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:43,840  
highly coveted by other intelligent

4335  
02:35:49,030 --> 02:35:46,720  
races among the stars and they really

4336  
02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,040  
don't want any competition for that

4337  
02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,000  
resource resource uh i mean if we're

4338  
02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,560

talking like element 115 yeah that we

4339

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:56,240

all kind of know that they're interested

4340

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:58,080

and seen the documentary

4341

02:36:01,990 --> 02:36:00,160

if that element is really precious and

4342

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:02,000

only

4343

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:03,840

happens in specific parts of the

4344

02:36:07,510 --> 02:36:06,080

universe or maybe it happens in a

4345

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:07,520

different dimension

4346

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:08,960

i don't know i'm just kind of coming up

4347

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:11,920

with ideas it would make sense that the

4348

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,760

powers that be kind of want to keep it

4349

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:15,840

hush hush right like

4350

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,880

this

4351  
02:36:20,469 --> 02:36:18,319  
does that are you guys following with

4352  
02:36:23,030 --> 02:36:20,479  
that like if a new a new technology

4353  
02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:23,040  
requires a new resource right what if

4354  
02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:25,760  
that's why all the secrecy they want to

4355  
02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:27,600  
monopolize the resource is what you're

4356  
02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:29,200  
basically saying yeah but you would

4357  
02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:30,240  
think that they would only be

4358  
02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:32,800  
monopolizing the resource for

4359  
02:36:36,309 --> 02:36:34,720  
other fellow humans i mean if these

4360  
02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,319  
things are using the resources are you

4361  
02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,520  
still talking about the government

4362  
02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:41,600  
yeah absolutely

4363  
02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:43,359

but it's like if these things like you

4364

02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:45,600

know if they're if they are flying

4365

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:48,880

across the galaxy i mean

4366

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:50,560

the universe

4367

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:53,120

i mean the research has got to be pretty

4368

02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:56,479

abundant you know it's just that

4369

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:59,040

me and ben and you can't go and get the

4370

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,040

resource or know how to harvest the

4371

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:03,280

resource or whatever but

4372

02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:05,600

the powers that be can so like i mean

4373

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:07,120

that would be

4374

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:10,800

like once again it's just another thing

4375

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,760

that's restricted to the the public but

4376  
02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:16,399  
everybody else except for you know those

4377  
02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:18,399  
people and the and the aliens

4378  
02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:20,080  
they can all get it all right let me ask

4379  
02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:22,240  
you this we're talking about

4380  
02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,240  
weird propulsion systems that could use

4381  
02:37:28,710 --> 02:37:26,240  
something special like

4382  
02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,720  
i struggle with

4383  
02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:30,479  
when lou talks about

4384  
02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:32,880  
we have bits and pieces of something

4385  
02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,040  
from an off world or i can't remember

4386  
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:37,280  
exact verbiage he used like he's it

4387  
02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,960  
seems to be just like a little bit or a

4388  
02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:40,800

piece and then there's people that are

4389

02:37:46,309 --> 02:37:42,800

on the other end saying we have entire

4390

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,319

intact craft like i don't know how to

4391

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:48,960

combine those two in the same narrative

4392

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:52,080

like is some is someone wrong or is

4393

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,720

someone just uninformed like is lou just

4394

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:57,120

not privy to the information that says

4395

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:58,960

yeah we got something

4396

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:01,920

something special and functional that we

4397

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:04,880

don't show anyone like how do you guys

4398

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:06,720

feel about

4399

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:07,760

the little

4400

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:09,280

layered bismuth

4401  
02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:11,359  
magnesium sample that everybody talks

4402  
02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:14,800  
about versus an intact craft two totally

4403  
02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:17,600  
different things absolutely two totally

4404  
02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:19,280  
different things and i think when you

4405  
02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:21,840  
look at the way that everything is is

4406  
02:38:25,750 --> 02:38:23,359  
you know you've had you've heard so many

4407  
02:38:29,590 --> 02:38:26,830  
talking

4408  
02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:29,600  
about the compartmentalization of

4409  
02:38:35,349 --> 02:38:31,920  
everything and everything being done

4410  
02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,359  
like separately and it's like well

4411  
02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:37,760  
when we look at lou's job

4412  
02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:40,399  
compared to somebody who is like a

4413  
02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:44,319

scientist working on on this technology

4414

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:45,359

i mean

4415

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,160

yeah they probably have two different

4416

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,160

uh ideas of what's happening because

4417

02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:52,399

they were privy to two completely

4418

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:55,280

different types of information and also

4419

02:38:59,510 --> 02:38:58,160

how long have have you know

4420

02:39:02,070 --> 02:38:59,520

somebody could have been working on this

4421

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:02,080

technology for 50 plus years you know

4422

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:03,439

and you know

4423

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:05,840

lou being in for a few years and like

4424

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:08,399

the atif stuff and i'm sure he did a lot

4425

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:09,520

of

4426  
02:39:12,389 --> 02:39:11,040  
you know and you don't want to go too

4427  
02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:12,399  
deep but i mean i'm sure you did a lot

4428  
02:39:17,830 --> 02:39:15,760  
of crazy [h\_\_h] but

4429  
02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:17,840  
i don't know like you're investigators

4430  
02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:19,439  
like lou like people who go out and

4431  
02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,200  
investigate and do stuff in the field

4432  
02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:23,200  
like are are they getting the same

4433  
02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:25,280  
information as the people who are like

4434  
02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:27,359  
having to work on the technology you

4435  
02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:28,880  
know like it's almost like are they just

4436  
02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:31,120  
trying to cross-check each other like

4437  
02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:33,280  
okay we have this technology we need to

4438  
02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:35,840

figure out kind of like you know uh

4439

02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:37,600

some more some more data points like he

4440

02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:39,439

was talking about so like how can we

4441

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:41,280

make this work let's see how it flies

4442

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:42,880

okay let's create this other separate

4443

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:44,000

group that just goes out and

4444

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,479

investigates and collects data and we

4445

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,319

can cross-reference that data that we're

4446

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:50,640

collecting with what we already have and

4447

02:39:55,190 --> 02:39:53,040

see if we can make that work because we

4448

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:55,200

don't understand how it works yet you

4449

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:58,399

know that's kind of how i feel about it

4450

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:01,200

yeah and then what's the fuel for

4451

02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:03,359

right what they've done like it

4452

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:05,520

i don't know it's it's so complicated

4453

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:07,439

what would be interesting is that the

4454

02:40:10,150 --> 02:40:08,800

fuel is

4455

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:10,160

is

4456

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:11,760

meditation

4457

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:12,960

or like

4458

02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:15,359

like really concentrated

4459

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,560

consciousness like if it's free if if

4460

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:20,479

this fuel is free everybody's talking

4461

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:23,359

about free energy zero point energy what

4462

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:25,200

if it was so easy

4463

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:26,080

that

4464

02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:28,640

we realized oh my god dude we've like we

4465

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:30,560

could do this we can make anything work

4466

02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:33,040

if if we just have that click in our

4467

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:36,080

head you know that that unbiased opinion

4468

02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:38,080

where it where it becomes not just an

4469

02:40:42,790 --> 02:40:40,560

idea of the subconscious but a reality

4470

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,800

of the conscious that you can actually

4471

02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:44,399

make a difference in like you know we're

4472

02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:45,920

talking about magic like

4473

02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:47,520

uh creating a difference in your

4474

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:50,319

physical reality if it was that easy

4475

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:51,359

uh

4476

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,160

off of a

4477

02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:58,160

a meter is going to be very

4478

02:41:02,790 --> 02:41:00,720

uncomfortable with that reality if if we

4479

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:02,800

all realize that this fuel

4480

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:03,760

is

4481

02:41:07,830 --> 02:41:06,560

uh available to us at any time we just

4482

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:07,840

have to think about it

4483

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:09,680

um all we need to know is this little

4484

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,240

key this um to unlock that key to to

4485

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:14,720

understand how to to make this work uh

4486

02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:16,640

that'll be very dangerous for those that

4487

02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:19,439

make a lot of money off of this this

4488

02:41:24,070 --> 02:41:21,520

economy this current current economy

4489

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:24,080

yeah definitely

4490

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:25,439

i don't know if that anything made sense

4491

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:27,120

terry says since these guys are dropping

4492

02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:28,960

info when is someone going to inform

4493

02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:30,560

them that

4494

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:34,080

any info from black budget programs uh

4495

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:35,840

isn't subject to nda

4496

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,520

yeah yeah totally yeah no we know

4497

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:41,040

yeah yeah you're not gonna get it i mean

4498

02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:42,720

you're just not gonna get it that's why

4499

02:41:45,990 --> 02:41:44,160

we're talking about the difference with

4500

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:46,000

like what people are studying as opposed

4501  
02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:47,279  
to like what these people are doing in

4502  
02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:49,200  
the field like how are they connecting

4503  
02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,720  
this information i don't know we don't

4504  
02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:52,560  
know you can't you know

4505  
02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:54,640  
well i think he's talking about

4506  
02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:57,600  
not ndas but like foyus like it's uh

4507  
02:42:01,590 --> 02:41:59,680  
like if you have a special access

4508  
02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:01,600  
program outside of the government and

4509  
02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:04,800  
yeah in industry it's not for a bull

4510  
02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:07,359  
right by the way um speaking of the king

4511  
02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:09,760  
of foia did you see what uh john

4512  
02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:11,840  
greenwald put out today this is

4513  
02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:13,600

something that i was wanting to ask uh

4514

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,359

lou about but it was one where i was

4515

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:17,120

like i know he's not gonna answer this

4516

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,160

question

4517

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:20,560

so i'm not even gonna bother but john

4518

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:22,399

greenwald for the last two or three

4519

02:42:27,429 --> 02:42:24,880

years has been putting foia requests in

4520

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:27,439

to get lou elizondo's emails that had

4521

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:30,160

the word unidentified in them ah yeah

4522

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:32,640

and okay and they've come back and he's

4523

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:34,960

appealed it multiple times and then they

4524

02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:38,000

finally came back and today he put in

4525

02:42:41,590 --> 02:42:40,160

uh an article together that says they

4526

02:42:43,349 --> 02:42:41,600

basically just admitted that they've

4527

02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:43,359

destroyed all of luella's on those

4528

02:42:47,110 --> 02:42:45,840

emails which to me is like nah i don't

4529

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:47,120

believe it i don't believe it at all

4530

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:48,640

like it's it's there but they're we're

4531

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:50,720

not gonna get them so it's like

4532

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:52,560

and it just makes you go lou is being

4533

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:54,960

erased that's what that

4534

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:57,600

lose military service or government

4535

02:43:02,790 --> 02:43:01,040

services being erased right now oh [h\_\_h]

4536

02:43:04,230 --> 02:43:02,800

really yeah

4537

02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:04,240

well i mean the cat's out of the bag we

4538

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:05,520

already have the evidence that he worked

4539

02:43:09,349 --> 02:43:07,680

at the pentagon right at least we have

4540

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:09,359

the evidence that he but they go

4541

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:12,640

flip-flop on that and that's why he has

4542

02:43:17,269 --> 02:43:15,120

put in the request for the evaluation or

4543

02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:17,279

the inspection from the dod inspector

4544

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:19,359

general over this because of the

4545

02:43:22,950 --> 02:43:21,840

flip-flopping from the public affairs

4546

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:22,960

office on

4547

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:26,319

what how they're handling the uap issue

4548

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:28,880

as well as lou like he's basically like

4549

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:31,680

i i haven't heard him say things that

4550

02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:34,240

his lawyer danny sheehan has said but

4551

02:43:37,349 --> 02:43:36,080

he's basically pissed he's like they

4552

02:43:39,510 --> 02:43:37,359

they're dragging me through the mud

4553

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:39,520

they're they're they're tarnishing my

4554

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,160

image they're spreading lies to about me

4555

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:44,319

to the american people and about what we

4556

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,120

can do and he's pissed about it so

4557

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:49,439

that that that's where i think he's

4558

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:52,160

being erased from from it

4559

02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:54,000

yeah for sure man

4560

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:55,279

for sure

4561

02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:56,319

it's

4562

02:44:02,230 --> 02:44:01,040

worked there like well yeah i mean are

4563

02:44:03,510 --> 02:44:02,240

they just gonna like write new history

4564

02:44:05,590 --> 02:44:03,520

books

4565

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:05,600

like uh uh well he didn't work for the

4566

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:07,760

pentagon he worked at the pentagon like

4567

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:10,720

as a contractor and and you know there's

4568

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:13,200

a lot of like verbage and like word that

4569

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,960

words that they're using that makes it

4570

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:16,479

confusing

4571

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:19,279

even if he was i mean yeah we've heard

4572

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:20,160

from

4573

02:44:23,590 --> 02:44:22,720

uh did louis all no park in that parking

4574

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:23,600

lot

4575

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,319

yes then he worked there like what's the

4576

02:44:34,469 --> 02:44:30,479

semantics here like

4577

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:34,479

oh no no i didn't work there i i i

4578

02:44:37,030 --> 02:44:36,319

worked for them like you're not gonna

4579

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:37,040

like

4580

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:42,720

yahoo email address or a hotmail email

4581

02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:44,640

address you're gonna get a government

4582

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:46,240

email address that it's on a private

4583

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:48,000

server right like so they have all

4584

02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:49,600

control of that i mean

4585

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:50,880

when you leave uh when you leave a

4586

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:53,120

college you no longer have access to

4587

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:55,120

that email like a couple of months after

4588

02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:57,600

that like i i uh

4589

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:59,680

but the people that still work there

4590

02:45:03,269 --> 02:45:01,439

that he was emailing

4591

02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:03,279

they still have it like i don't know how

4592

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:04,720

how good you guys are cleaning out your

4593

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,439

inboxes but i got them back for years

4594

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,520

and they're going to archive like so if

4595

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:11,760

if lew had emailed me i'd still have it

4596

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:13,120

on my record so that's where i have a

4597

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:15,040

hard time believing

4598

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:16,960

they don't have anything to bring to the

4599

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:19,359

table that's that's another technology i

4600

02:45:23,429 --> 02:45:21,040

want to bring to the table for uh for uh

4601  
02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:23,439  
ball skin company inco is uh uh email

4602  
02:45:27,850 --> 02:45:25,840  
cleaning service yeah definitely called

4603  
02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,860  
email douche

4604  
02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:29,359  
[Laughter]

4605  
02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:30,960  
cleans it right out putting that out

4606  
02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:33,840  
there yeah yeah plain and simple do you

4607  
02:45:47,190 --> 02:45:38,790  
do you

4608  
02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:47,200  
to feel sexy while you're checking your

4609  
02:45:50,389 --> 02:45:48,319  
email

4610  
02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:50,399  
do you want to ladies do you want to

4611  
02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:51,680  
feel fresh

4612  
02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:53,040  
when you're checking your email every

4613  
02:45:56,150 --> 02:45:54,240

morning

4614

02:45:59,190 --> 02:45:56,160

dude i have thousands of emails i need

4615

02:46:02,070 --> 02:45:59,200

to email douche immediately

4616

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,080

my inbox sucks dude it's and i'm trying

4617

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:04,080

to check the podcast emails dude it's

4618

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:05,520

like your phone that's what you need

4619

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:07,520

it's like it's like i scroll through and

4620

02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:09,439

i start deleting and then like i delete

4621

02:46:14,230 --> 02:46:12,560

like 600 and i'm like i'm so sleepy

4622

02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:14,240

right now and i'm not even halfway

4623

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:16,399

through my emails and i can't just

4624

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:18,560

select all because there's a few

4625

02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:20,800

important emails i have to go through

4626  
02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,640  
and like i should have been doing this

4627  
02:46:27,030 --> 02:46:24,880  
like two years ago and like i started

4628  
02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:27,040  
like a couple months ago and slowly but

4629  
02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,840  
surely i delete emails but dude like

4630  
02:46:33,429 --> 02:46:31,680  
they just keep piling up i think it's a

4631  
02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:33,439  
lost cause

4632  
02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:35,680  
i'm right i'm right there with you man

4633  
02:46:40,070 --> 02:46:38,000  
sometimes i need four digits for sure

4634  
02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:40,080  
yeah i just know that i don't need to go

4635  
02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,920  
past page two

4636  
02:46:46,469 --> 02:46:43,760  
that's pretty much it

4637  
02:46:48,550 --> 02:46:46,479  
i pretty much unless it says like dan

4638  
02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:48,560

and as the first word in the email it's

4639

02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:50,080

like i'm not gonna read it it's not for

4640

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:55,670

i i always search for like uh discount

4641

02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:57,760

like i i search for discount and then

4642

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:59,359

every email that i find that says

4643

02:47:03,030 --> 02:47:01,760

discount or any kind of monetary uh

4644

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:03,040

nomenclature

4645

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:05,600

i just send to spam immediately or

4646

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:06,960

opportunity

4647

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:08,960

uh that's another um

4648

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:11,200

anyway trial email

4649

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,680

it's uh yeah for uh free for download

4650

02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:15,200

from public schools

4651  
02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:16,640  
the comment that's up right now is about

4652  
02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:18,960  
richard dolan i am a big richard dolan

4653  
02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:21,600  
fan oh that's got that guy

4654  
02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,160  
has quite the memory on a man i i don't

4655  
02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:26,399  
know how he knows so much and can just

4656  
02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:29,520  
recall it like dates days

4657  
02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:31,920  
events locations all that stuff man he's

4658  
02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:33,600  
just got like it

4659  
02:47:38,230 --> 02:47:35,760  
he's got it going on up there well well

4660  
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:38,240  
pretty much i i i have a photographic

4661  
02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:41,040  
memory and uh anytime i read something i

4662  
02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:42,720  
can pretty much just remember it for the

4663  
02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:45,840

most part and and he is like i feel like

4664

02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:48,399

he's also come around to lou i i think

4665

02:47:53,590 --> 02:47:50,479

he was pretty leery at first but lately

4666

02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:53,600

he has been very pro and he's basically

4667

02:47:59,110 --> 02:47:55,840

i feel like he's starting to talk about

4668

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:59,120

the subject in a way that we are like

4669

02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:00,640

there's so much

4670

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:03,200

evidence of this happening it's probably

4671

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:05,520

what's happening yeah opposed to well

4672

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:07,279

there's this one little flaw in the

4673

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:08,880

logic that loose

4674

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:10,319

didn't have any assigned

4675

02:48:15,670 --> 02:48:12,560

responsibilities for a tip well come on

4676  
02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,680  
man yeah that's just yeah blowing smoke

4677  
02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:18,000  
basically we're just it's like got down

4678  
02:48:22,230 --> 02:48:20,319  
to semantics at this point it's like so

4679  
02:48:25,190 --> 02:48:22,240  
we're talking about one word yeah right

4680  
02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:25,200  
yeah i mean yes one word it can be very

4681  
02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,040  
important but

4682  
02:48:31,990 --> 02:48:29,279  
i you know like like i said man like i i

4683  
02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:32,000  
was very leery at first you know and the

4684  
02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:35,040  
more i hear the guy talk i mean

4685  
02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:39,040  
i'm i i i still hold my my skepticism a

4686  
02:48:44,070 --> 02:48:40,640  
little bit but at the same time you know

4687  
02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:44,080  
it's like it's it's like okay you extend

4688  
02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:45,439

the olive branch and you're like all

4689

02:48:49,830 --> 02:48:47,439

right we're gonna start fresh you know

4690

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:49,840

like you seem to be pretty genuine

4691

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,279

um and all you can do is

4692

02:48:57,830 --> 02:48:55,600

hope he spits on it first if if this is

4693

02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:57,840

all you know smoke and mirrors you know

4694

02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:59,920

that's all that's all you can really do

4695

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:01,840

but for the time being like if we're

4696

02:49:05,510 --> 02:49:03,200

going to be

4697

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:05,520

all working together let's give it a

4698

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:08,080

shot let's see what happens you know if

4699

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:11,279

we if we have this if it's true

4700

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:12,720

and you have like these government

4701  
02:49:16,550 --> 02:49:15,120  
people that are like look we

4702  
02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:16,560  
genuinely

4703  
02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:18,880  
would like to help get some stuff done

4704  
02:49:22,150 --> 02:49:20,800  
you know that's awesome

4705  
02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:22,160  
yeah so he was basically when he came

4706  
02:49:25,190 --> 02:49:24,160  
out he was basically guilty until proven

4707  
02:49:26,950 --> 02:49:25,200  
innocent

4708  
02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:26,960  
but it was more

4709  
02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:29,600  
liar until proven proven truthful is

4710  
02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:30,560  
kind of

4711  
02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:32,720  
what what he's had to go through in the

4712  
02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:34,479  
ufo community

4713  
02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:35,680

right

4714

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:37,680

while the pentagon is taking shots at

4715

02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:39,359

him because they're pissed at the way

4716

02:49:42,790 --> 02:49:40,720

that he left

4717

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:42,800

so it's it's been a rough road for him

4718

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:45,600

man it really has it really has and and

4719

02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:48,319

i'm glad that he you know was like yeah

4720

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:51,920

i totally understand why you know

4721

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,200

because there's been a lot of gnarly

4722

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:55,040

stuff that happens you know okay i mean

4723

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:57,120

you can't expect all these people to

4724

02:50:00,950 --> 02:49:58,640

just be like

4725

02:50:03,190 --> 02:50:00,960

oh yeah i trust lou you know and i'm

4726

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:03,200

glad that he gets that you know but then

4727

02:50:06,389 --> 02:50:04,800

you you know

4728

02:50:08,950 --> 02:50:06,399

like like you said he starts getting all

4729

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:08,960

his flak from the pentagon and like all

4730

02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:10,640

like the people that you assume are like

4731

02:50:15,190 --> 02:50:13,200

his buddies and then you're like

4732

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:15,200

oh maybe he's telling the truth these

4733

02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:18,000

guys are giving him [h\_\_h] you know yeah

4734

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,720

so yeah i've definitely i've definitely

4735

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:23,760

switched my opinion uh you know quite a

4736

02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:25,359

bit like i said i

4737

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:29,200

i still like my guard's not totally down

4738

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:32,560

um if something were to go the other way

4739

02:50:35,429 --> 02:50:33,840

you know it'd be kind of one of those

4740

02:50:37,990 --> 02:50:35,439

like

4741

02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:38,000

well i guess i'm not surprised you know

4742

02:50:43,429 --> 02:50:40,960

like if this is all like awesome good

4743

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:43,439

true information and it is very genuine

4744

02:50:46,710 --> 02:50:44,880

i mean that's

4745

02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:46,720

dude that's that's what that's what

4746

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:48,880

we've been been asking for this whole

4747

02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:50,560

time and i have

4748

02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:52,800

my view of chris mellon is just about

4749

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:55,120

identical to to my perspective of lou at

4750

02:50:58,630 --> 02:50:56,880

this point like i i

4751  
02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:58,640  
i don't know about you guys but i didn't

4752  
02:51:01,830 --> 02:51:00,160  
trust chris

4753  
02:51:03,030 --> 02:51:01,840  
as much

4754  
02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:03,040  
and i don't even know if trust the right

4755  
02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:06,160  
word i had i had less suspicions of lou

4756  
02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:09,120  
i had more suspicions of chris when they

4757  
02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:11,200  
first came out because he's he lives in

4758  
02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:13,439  
a different world than us like

4759  
02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:16,479  
his vocabulary the the way that he

4760  
02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:18,560  
navigates through the government is

4761  
02:51:24,710 --> 02:51:20,720  
an entirely different planet than we

4762  
02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:24,720  
live on guys oh yeah so like for that

4763  
02:51:29,670 --> 02:51:27,359

guy to be on our side it's like you

4764

02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,680

shouldn't be on our side you're the guy

4765

02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:31,600

that should be against what we're doing

4766

02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:34,399

so for him to be on our side is

4767

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:36,800

it was hard a big pill to swallow but

4768

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:39,200

man it has paid off in spades to have

4769

02:51:43,190 --> 02:51:40,720

that guy on the team

4770

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,200

for sure yeah yeah i mean yeah yeah yeah

4771

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:45,040

absolutely that rogan interview was was

4772

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:46,960

epic man like that was awesome

4773

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:50,479

uh so we have a gecko live uh joe and

4774

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:53,520

ben did you ever ask uh lou about dr

4775

02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,279

greer willing oh

4776

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:57,200

uh about dr grill

4777

02:52:01,349 --> 02:51:58,960

greer willing to participate in a

4778

02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:01,359

discussion on third phase of me

4779

02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:03,840

i i heard a little rumblings on twitter

4780

02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:06,160

about this like connection between grier

4781

02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,920

and like there's some kind of beef going

4782

02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:09,840

on or something i had the same lawyer i

4783

02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,840

think oh okay well this is something

4784

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:14,160

about third phase dude okay this is my

4785

02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:16,160

personal i don't know anything what the

4786

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,680

third phase of moon is doing now but

4787

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:19,200

that was like when i first started

4788

02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:20,720

getting into ufos that was like one of

4789

02:52:25,269 --> 02:52:22,800

the first uh channels that i started

4790

02:52:29,670 --> 02:52:25,279

watching but i quickly

4791

02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:29,680

realized like not every video was uh

4792

02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:31,760

truthful i mean i'm not trying to like

4793

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:33,600

you know start anything or like talk

4794

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:35,600

[h\_\_h] but it's it

4795

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:37,680

it i think it's i don't know if it's

4796

02:52:40,550 --> 02:52:39,279

entertainment or if it's suppose i just

4797

02:52:41,910 --> 02:52:40,560

don't know is it supposed to be

4798

02:52:43,990 --> 02:52:41,920

entertainment or is it supposed to be

4799

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:44,000

like breaking news here's some actual

4800

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:47,200

ufo videos um i don't know like or is it

4801  
02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:49,920  
like hey here's all these ufos you

4802  
02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:51,520  
figure it out

4803  
02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:54,080  
hey you look it up you look it up

4804  
02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:55,840  
but you know the first time i saw the

4805  
02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:58,479  
palestinian uh ufo video did you you

4806  
02:53:03,269 --> 02:53:01,279  
know i got out the dome of the rock

4807  
02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,279  
that was the that was the the channel

4808  
02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:05,520  
that i saw that on first i know it was

4809  
02:53:10,429 --> 02:53:07,359  
uploaded by someone else it was just

4810  
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:10,439  
like you know i don't know if it was

4811  
02:53:14,790 --> 02:53:13,359  
re-surfaced by third phase of moon but

4812  
02:53:15,510 --> 02:53:14,800  
anyway i don't know the story behind it

4813  
02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:15,520

but

4814

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:17,840

at least it led me down a path to to

4815

02:53:21,190 --> 02:53:19,840

open up those those doors so i mean i

4816

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:21,200

don't know what what's going on with

4817

02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:22,720

grier and everything

4818

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,640

i can fill you in a little bit on that

4819

02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:26,960

so so the

4820

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:29,040

dr stephen grier has come out and

4821

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:32,000

basically said get ready for the alien

4822

02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:32,880

fake

4823

02:53:38,469 --> 02:53:36,240

false flag invasion with holograms where

4824

02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:38,479

it's coming lou elizondo was a

4825

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:41,279

disinformation agent and you need to we

4826  
02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:43,359  
need to have a talk about it basically

4827  
02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:45,920  
and lou was on sor yesterday and

4828  
02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:47,279  
basically said

4829  
02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:48,880  
and he asked him the question are you

4830  
02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:50,880  
going to go and debate stephen greer and

4831  
02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:52,960  
he said if i walked by

4832  
02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:54,880  
a middle school playground and the kids

4833  
02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:57,120  
yelled at me and were calling me names i

4834  
02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:58,880  
want to jump over the fence and go beat

4835  
02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:00,960  
them up i'm just going to walk on

4836  
02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:03,680  
because there's no point i'm

4837  
02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:04,640  
basically

4838  
02:54:09,510 --> 02:54:07,439

above that so uh he's not going to

4839

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:09,520

participate in a debate with stephen

4840

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:12,640

greer on uh third phase of moon

4841

02:54:16,950 --> 02:54:14,479

that's probably a smart move

4842

02:54:18,870 --> 02:54:16,960

uh

4843

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:18,880

there i mean how do you have a debate a

4844

02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:23,279

debate without uh divulging

4845

02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:24,560

information that you shouldn't be

4846

02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:26,479

talking about right right

4847

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:27,600

it's yeah

4848

02:54:31,510 --> 02:54:28,880

it's kind of like

4849

02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:31,520

well we could talk about

4850

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:32,880

everything that we talk about on this

4851  
02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:35,040  
podcast after lou kind of got off was

4852  
02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:36,240  
like dude

4853  
02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:39,200  
it's not the time yet maybe one day uh

4854  
02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,640  
dan you were saying like maybe 10 years

4855  
02:54:43,990 --> 02:54:42,640  
from now sure yeah probably would have

4856  
02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:44,000  
the conversation that's what i'm

4857  
02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:45,279  
guessing but

4858  
02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:48,160  
uh i don't know like wait so so there

4859  
02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:50,000  
was literally like a uh

4860  
02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:52,479  
they wanted to have a debate on third

4861  
02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:54,560  
phase of moons like talking about the

4862  
02:55:01,110 --> 02:54:58,000  
threat was that kind of yeah it

4863  
02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:01,120

revolves around the threat narrative and

4864

02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:03,760

in my opinion lose

4865

02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:05,840

it's his vocabulary he uses the word

4866

02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:08,000

threat it doesn't mean

4867

02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,840

hostility it doesn't mean they're coming

4868

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:11,760

to get us it just means

4869

02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:14,160

it's we don't know we don't know what it

4870

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:16,960

is so until we do it could potentially

4871

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:19,040

cause harm um

4872

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:21,600

but stephen greers views that as they're

4873

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:23,520

trying to instill fear in the community

4874

02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:25,920

in the population so that they can then

4875

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:28,240

put a holographic projection in the

4876

02:55:34,469 --> 02:55:32,000

skies as a fake alien invasion to

4877

02:55:36,790 --> 02:55:34,479

garner power and control the masses is

4878

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:36,800

basically what stephen and asked for

4879

02:55:41,269 --> 02:55:39,600

told by warner von braun uh according to

4880

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:41,279

stephen greer

4881

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:44,399

and carol rosin i believe is her name i

4882

02:55:47,990 --> 02:55:46,560

mean but like there's some bits there i

4883

02:55:49,269 --> 02:55:48,000

feel like there's some bits in there

4884

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:49,279

that

4885

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:52,080

could possibly be true so so what what i

4886

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:53,200

heard

4887

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,960

i i want to say it was dolan that was

4888

02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:56,880

talking about it but i think he was

4889

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:58,479

getting interviewed by engaging the

4890

02:56:04,309 --> 02:56:01,600

phenomenon james ian doley and was asked

4891

02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:04,319

about that and he said well

4892

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,880

sure what if they did do it how long

4893

02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:08,319

could they possibly keep up a

4894

02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:11,520

holographic invasion before someone said

4895

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:12,960

hey look i put my hand right through

4896

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:15,920

this thing it's not

4897

02:56:22,710 --> 02:56:18,640

it's fake like and that game over at

4898

02:56:24,469 --> 02:56:22,720

that point someone else like puts a like

4899

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:24,479

dude we had talked about this on one of

4900

02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,640

the shows on like how at this point dude

4901  
02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,560  
like this holographic stuff is almost

4902  
02:56:31,910 --> 02:56:30,240  
like outdated

4903  
02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:31,920  
like by now you would think that the

4904  
02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:34,399  
technology that they would use is is far

4905  
02:56:38,309 --> 02:56:36,160  
superior to just

4906  
02:56:40,870 --> 02:56:38,319  
shining a hologram up in the sky you

4907  
02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:40,880  
know i mean it's like we had talked

4908  
02:56:44,550 --> 02:56:42,720  
about like how you know the military

4909  
02:56:46,309 --> 02:56:44,560  
released that stuff on how they use like

4910  
02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:46,319  
the voice the skull technology where

4911  
02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,240  
they would literally like shine a laser

4912  
02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:50,479  
at your head and make you hear noises

4913  
02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:52,479

and people talking to you and yeah they

4914

02:56:55,990 --> 02:56:54,319

would you know use that kind of stuff i

4915

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,000

mean like i don't know i kind of feel

4916

02:57:00,070 --> 02:56:58,160

like maybe like yeah there's some

4917

02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:00,080

there's some uh weight to that like a

4918

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:02,800

hologram in the sky by this point might

4919

02:57:06,950 --> 02:57:04,640

be a little outdated i mean that's your

4920

02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:06,960

whole like project bluebeam type stuff

4921

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:09,279

that you know people always yeah people

4922

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,680

always talk about and and uh yeah at

4923

02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:13,760

some point i think maybe yeah that was

4924

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:16,319

probably a good move but

4925

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:18,720

it's like now that information is

4926  
02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:21,840  
rolling out like and people are talking

4927  
02:57:26,070 --> 02:57:23,920  
about the bluebeam stuff but like it's

4928  
02:57:28,630 --> 02:57:26,080  
it's like i feel like we're we may be

4929  
02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:28,640  
past that era at this point i think

4930  
02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:31,520  
whatever it is is probably

4931  
02:57:35,830 --> 02:57:33,359  
if some of these things are flying

4932  
02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:35,840  
around and it is us i think they would

4933  
02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,319  
just use the actual machine

4934  
02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:40,960  
yeah point of using a hologram so so if

4935  
02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:43,439  
they're flying holograms around you know

4936  
02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:45,200  
someone's gonna fly a drone right into

4937  
02:57:50,230 --> 02:57:47,680  
the hologram just to see it there yeah

4938  
02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:50,240

yeah absolutely there's gonna be people

4939

02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:52,160

shooting guns at it and all kinds of

4940

02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:54,399

stuff i mean it's it's it's wild i

4941

02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:57,120

understand why they don't just show up

4942

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:59,680

you know oh that was one thing that uh

4943

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:01,600

i'm thinking about as well you know how

4944

02:58:06,070 --> 02:58:04,080

the there's always the conversation like

4945

02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:06,080

hey we don't want to have

4946

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:08,319

a more advanced civilization

4947

02:58:11,750 --> 02:58:10,240

meet us because it's never worked out

4948

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:11,760

good for

4949

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:13,200

the lesser

4950

02:58:16,790 --> 02:58:15,359

advanced technology technological

4951  
02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:16,800  
civilization

4952  
02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:18,800  
i'm thinking that what happens is at

4953  
02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:21,279  
some point in civilization it kind of

4954  
02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:22,240  
shifts

4955  
02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:24,640  
like there is an island in the indian

4956  
02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:27,760  
ocean where the natives are still like

4957  
02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:30,399  
in the stone age basically and we don't

4958  
02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:33,120  
even mess with them we they they kill us

4959  
02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:35,120  
if we go to their island so we just said

4960  
02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:37,120  
all right we're gonna back off and not

4961  
02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:39,040  
engage with these people because they're

4962  
02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:41,359  
content doing what they're they're doing

4963  
02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:43,520

and i'm thinking it's almost like at a

4964

02:58:47,349 --> 02:58:45,840

certain point in the advancement of a

4965

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:47,359

civilization

4966

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:49,439

you start to care about the other

4967

02:58:54,389 --> 02:58:52,080

civilizations and you don't want to hurt

4968

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:54,399

them you want to

4969

02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:56,560

provide for them help them out or not

4970

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:58,800

engage with them at all to distract them

4971

02:59:02,950 --> 02:59:00,000

from what they're doing and just let

4972

02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:02,960

them go about their business

4973

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:04,800

yeah possibly yeah

4974

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:10,309

dude i don't know i don't know

4975

02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:11,359

do they

4976

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:13,439

you know do we know do we know if the

4977

02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:16,080

the steven seagal thing worked out

4978

02:59:22,710 --> 02:59:19,439

with uh uh i think uh greer was working

4979

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:22,720

on a a an emergency documentary that was

4980

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:24,800

gonna be like published in july i had

4981

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:26,479

heard about it and uh steven seagal was

4982

02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:29,520

gonna be in it i i don't know

4983

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:32,479

i want to see steven seagal in a new

4984

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:34,000

like an alien flick that would be sick

4985

02:59:42,790 --> 02:59:41,030

like yeah it sounds ridiculous but like

4986

02:59:45,269 --> 02:59:42,800

it would be awesome he's like teaching

4987

02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:45,279

he's like teaching karate to aliens

4988

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:47,680

all right if if stephen greer gets to

4989

02:59:54,830 --> 02:59:50,240

have him on his film i think lou should

4990

02:59:59,670 --> 02:59:58,230

yes let me also love that

4991

03:00:02,870 --> 02:59:59,680

have you ever heard one of his

4992

03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:02,880

interviews about ufos

4993

03:00:08,309 --> 03:00:06,160

that guy's amazing man yeah dan aykroyd

4994

03:00:11,349 --> 03:00:08,319

is awesome he's another person kind of

4995

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:11,359

like uh uh richie dolan and we're like

4996

03:00:15,349 --> 03:00:13,200

he's really good with numbers and dates

4997

03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:15,359

and names yeah he just spit him off and

4998

03:00:20,309 --> 03:00:17,760

he just in such a casual

4999

03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:20,319

manner he's just just so smooth about it

5000

03:00:25,750 --> 03:00:23,120

too man he's impressive yeah oh yeah

5001  
03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:25,760  
yeah he's he's super awesome

5002  
03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:28,319  
that guy had a

5003  
03:00:31,429 --> 03:00:29,680  
i think it was a

5004  
03:00:34,230 --> 03:00:31,439  
like yeah there was a documentary that

5005  
03:00:36,070 --> 03:00:34,240  
he was doing uh a while back a long time

5006  
03:00:37,910 --> 03:00:36,080  
ago and they

5007  
03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:37,920  
he said that some people pulled up to

5008  
03:00:40,710 --> 03:00:39,359  
him and was like hey

5009  
03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:40,720  
shut your mouth basically he went

5010  
03:00:44,230 --> 03:00:42,160  
outside to smoke a cigarette and they

5011  
03:00:46,150 --> 03:00:44,240  
showed up and was like hey

5012  
03:00:50,389 --> 03:00:46,160  
you know stop talking about that

5013  
03:00:53,110 --> 03:00:50,399

yeah and he was like well [\h\_\_\h] okay

5014

03:00:54,469 --> 03:00:53,120

okay i guess i'm done well

5015

03:00:57,269 --> 03:00:54,479

the funny thing is like what do you talk

5016

03:00:59,269 --> 03:00:57,279

about after that like yeah okay

5017

03:01:01,910 --> 03:00:59,279

um

5018

03:01:04,150 --> 03:01:01,920

it's good uh is that ring you guys

5019

03:01:05,670 --> 03:01:04,160

hungry

5020

03:01:06,550 --> 03:01:05,680

we're done with the documentary wrap it

5021

03:01:08,469 --> 03:01:06,560

up

5022

03:01:09,670 --> 03:01:08,479

yeah man that would suck so bad

5023

03:01:10,710 --> 03:01:09,680

especially if you like you're almost

5024

03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:10,720

done

5025

03:01:16,550 --> 03:01:15,590

i can hear nibbler snoring in the

5026

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:16,560

background

5027

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:18,240

yeah i saw him spinning around back

5028

03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:21,680

there earlier like trying to make a nest

5029

03:01:25,960 --> 03:01:24,240

sleepy

5030

03:01:27,990 --> 03:01:25,970

look at it

5031

03:01:29,590 --> 03:01:28,000

[Laughter]

5032

03:01:31,429 --> 03:01:29,600

all right man

5033

03:01:32,950 --> 03:01:31,439

uh we're gonna get a close-up on nibbler

5034

03:01:34,870 --> 03:01:32,960

really quick yeah

5035

03:01:36,790 --> 03:01:34,880

oh it's not letting me do it he's trying

5036

03:01:39,190 --> 03:01:36,800

to just make your bicep look big what

5037

03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:39,200

are you talking about

5038

03:01:44,469 --> 03:01:41,040

he's trying to flex on us you're not

5039

03:01:46,309 --> 03:01:44,479

buff dude you're not good

5040

03:01:48,150 --> 03:01:46,319

dude don't lie dude i'm freaking like so

5041

03:01:51,910 --> 03:01:48,160

rich

5042

03:01:54,790 --> 03:01:51,920

i'm like 150 pounds

5043

03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:54,800

lucky i'm full of uh sinew sinew and

5044

03:01:59,590 --> 03:01:57,840

bone uh man dan i can't thank you enough

5045

03:02:01,030 --> 03:01:59,600

for hopping on dude like this this is

5046

03:02:02,790 --> 03:02:01,040

awesome i don't think i mean it wouldn't

5047

03:02:04,790 --> 03:02:02,800

be the the same without you so i i'm

5048

03:02:06,790 --> 03:02:04,800

just glad it worked out like everything

5049

03:02:08,550 --> 03:02:06,800

definitely man yeah i can't tell you how

5050

03:02:10,150 --> 03:02:08,560

grateful i am for letting me come on

5051

03:02:12,469 --> 03:02:10,160

this thing and uh get to have a

5052

03:02:16,150 --> 03:02:12,479

conversation with lou who i very much

5053

03:02:18,469 --> 03:02:16,160

appreciate it i i owe you guys big

5054

03:02:20,550 --> 03:02:18,479

dude well i mean that's that's kind of

5055

03:02:22,710 --> 03:02:20,560

the thing right like we just kind of

5056

03:02:23,830 --> 03:02:22,720

scratch each other's backs or our balls

5057

03:02:25,830 --> 03:02:23,840

or whatever

5058

03:02:27,590 --> 03:02:25,840

yeah dude we'll just you know it's like

5059

03:02:29,990 --> 03:02:27,600

we gotta help each other out man you

5060

03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:30,000

know i i think as long as you're open to

5061

03:02:34,469 --> 03:02:32,720

one day joining um our uh to the farts

5062

03:02:36,150 --> 03:02:34,479

academy or ball skin and company and co

5063

03:02:37,910 --> 03:02:36,160

uh as an official member you just tell

5064

03:02:40,550 --> 03:02:37,920

us what what title we we have a few

5065

03:02:42,710 --> 03:02:40,560

titles open but um you know we'll we'll

5066

03:02:44,630 --> 03:02:42,720

uh just let us know what

5067

03:02:46,469 --> 03:02:44,640

what segment you would like to i'll i'll

5068

03:02:48,230 --> 03:02:46,479

probably have to do some thinking on

5069

03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:48,240

that one i don't know what the title is

5070

03:02:51,429 --> 03:02:49,760

yeah yeah you don't put me on the spot i

5071

03:02:52,790 --> 03:02:51,439

can't come up with anything dang it i

5072

03:02:54,630 --> 03:02:52,800

thought you were gonna come up i can't

5073

03:02:59,030 --> 03:02:54,640

i'm drawing a blank

5074

03:03:01,110 --> 03:02:59,040

oh dude no worries man no worries uh

5075

03:03:03,510 --> 03:03:01,120

yeah yeah this has been great man it's

5076  
03:03:05,670 --> 03:03:03,520  
been an awesome night yeah having you

5077  
03:03:07,269 --> 03:03:05,680  
here and uh i don't know what i'm

5078  
03:03:08,790 --> 03:03:07,279  
dropping

5079  
03:03:11,590 --> 03:03:08,800  
i don't know

5080  
03:03:13,349 --> 03:03:11,600  
but yeah dude so i mean the the the end

5081  
03:03:15,269 --> 03:03:13,359  
of i kind of want to end on this guys is

5082  
03:03:17,750 --> 03:03:15,279  
that none of us know what the hell's

5083  
03:03:19,510 --> 03:03:17,760  
going on none of us know nope and we're

5084  
03:03:20,950 --> 03:03:19,520  
all just we just love this conversation

5085  
03:03:22,150 --> 03:03:20,960  
and i think everybody that's listening

5086  
03:03:25,429 --> 03:03:22,160  
in right now

5087  
03:03:27,670 --> 03:03:25,439  
wants to know too and it's really fun to

5088  
03:03:29,269 --> 03:03:27,680

talk about this stuff like it's just fun

5089

03:03:30,950 --> 03:03:29,279

okay like

5090

03:03:33,670 --> 03:03:30,960

like no one uh

5091

03:03:35,429 --> 03:03:33,680

no one really knows i mean i guess lou

5092

03:03:37,349 --> 03:03:35,439

does know some stuff but hey we got to

5093

03:03:40,790 --> 03:03:37,359

talk to him and get to know him a little

5094

03:03:42,150 --> 03:03:40,800

better and that was cool but i i just i

5095

03:03:43,190 --> 03:03:42,160

kind of want to leave on that note is

5096

03:03:44,950 --> 03:03:43,200

that

5097

03:03:47,110 --> 03:03:44,960

no one if you if you really claim to

5098

03:03:48,710 --> 03:03:47,120

know what what's going on you probably

5099

03:03:50,630 --> 03:03:48,720

don't know what you're talking about i

5100

03:03:53,190 --> 03:03:50,640

mean we're right we've been we've been

5101  
03:03:56,550 --> 03:03:53,200  
told that by by many people in the in

5102  
03:03:58,469 --> 03:03:56,560  
the industry or the community um and

5103  
03:04:00,230 --> 03:03:58,479  
we've had a lot of uh

5104  
03:04:02,150 --> 03:04:00,240  
have a lot of friends in in the

5105  
03:04:03,590 --> 03:04:02,160  
community that have said yeah if anybody

5106  
03:04:05,349 --> 03:04:03,600  
claims like know what's going on and

5107  
03:04:08,309 --> 03:04:05,359  
spouting it on top of a mountain

5108  
03:04:10,630 --> 03:04:08,319  
like ah be wary of those people um yeah

5109  
03:04:12,790 --> 03:04:10,640  
so so i think at the end of the day we

5110  
03:04:14,469 --> 03:04:12,800  
to do ourselves a service should say

5111  
03:04:16,469 --> 03:04:14,479  
look we're just curious and we're trying

5112  
03:04:17,510 --> 03:04:16,479  
to get to the bottom of it that's yep

5113  
03:04:21,269 --> 03:04:17,520

absolutely

5114

03:04:22,389 --> 03:04:21,279

oh third face of moon is on here dude

5115

03:04:24,469 --> 03:04:22,399

what's up

5116

03:04:27,110 --> 03:04:24,479

he's been chatting like

5117

03:04:29,990 --> 03:04:27,120

for a whole minute oh [\h\_\_\h] my bad

5118

03:04:32,630 --> 03:04:30,000

uh all right well um i will stop

5119

03:04:34,550 --> 03:04:32,640

embarrassing myself uh hey guys uh

5120

03:04:35,990 --> 03:04:34,560

subscribe to the podcast or the youtube

5121

03:04:37,510 --> 03:04:36,000

channel please that would be awesome

5122

03:04:38,870 --> 03:04:37,520

we're trying to get to a thousand i

5123

03:04:41,030 --> 03:04:38,880

don't know i don't i still don't think

5124

03:04:43,429 --> 03:04:41,040

we're at a thousand subscribers

5125

03:04:45,910 --> 03:04:43,439

terry yes dude time to roll a bedtime

5126

03:04:47,830 --> 03:04:45,920

fatty yeah yeah dude

5127

03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:47,840

absolutely i'm gonna go ahead and get

5128

03:04:52,150 --> 03:04:49,680

out here let you guys close the show

5129

03:04:54,150 --> 03:04:52,160

down because you guys voices doing this

5130

03:04:57,030 --> 03:04:54,160

the the ending is way better than if i

5131

03:04:58,870 --> 03:04:57,040

tried to cooperate so i'm gonna bow out

5132

03:05:00,230 --> 03:04:58,880

gracefully all right man talk to your

5133

03:05:02,230 --> 03:05:00,240

talking to you all right see you guys

5134

03:05:04,070 --> 03:05:02,240

man peace dude

5135

03:05:06,630 --> 03:05:04,080

that was good stuff man thank all you

5136

03:05:08,630 --> 03:05:06,640

guys for uh for joining us tonight man

5137

03:05:10,870 --> 03:05:08,640

we had a we had a really good time yeah

5138

03:05:12,870 --> 03:05:10,880

it was pretty laid back had a couple had

5139

03:05:15,750 --> 03:05:12,880

a couple brews

5140

03:05:24,790 --> 03:05:15,760

uh we had some brews for lose

5141

03:05:29,590 --> 03:05:26,389

[Music]

5142

03:05:31,830 --> 03:05:29,600

we should start a wyoming brew oh okay

5143

03:05:32,870 --> 03:05:31,840

all right made in the garage that's

5144

03:05:35,030 --> 03:05:32,880

what's up

5145

03:05:36,550 --> 03:05:35,040

i feel like the best beer is

5146

03:05:38,790 --> 03:05:36,560

brewed in the garage

5147

03:05:45,140 --> 03:05:38,800

yeah like homemade beer yeah you know

5148

03:05:49,670 --> 03:05:47,590

[Laughter]

5149

03:05:51,429 --> 03:05:49,680

all right dude yeah we gotta get hop off

5150

03:05:52,870 --> 03:05:51,439

thanks guys for hanging out uh please

5151

03:05:55,590 --> 03:05:52,880

subscribe to the channel that would be

5152

03:05:57,510 --> 03:05:55,600

awesome uh yeah ufo garage podcast if

5153

03:05:59,349 --> 03:05:57,520

you're just listening in uh thanks for

5154

03:06:01,910 --> 03:05:59,359

joining us tonight and yeah we're going

5155

03:06:04,230 --> 03:06:01,920

to be back on next week with uh well we

5156

03:06:05,910 --> 03:06:04,240

don't know yet but

5157

03:06:07,750 --> 03:06:05,920

we'll post it

5158

03:06:10,309 --> 03:06:07,760

but yeah we have some awesome people

5159

03:06:12,230 --> 03:06:10,319

that are on the the podcast regularly um

5160

03:06:16,550 --> 03:06:12,240

and also yeah shout out to david

5161

03:06:19,670 --> 03:06:16,560

space.radio uh will and micah at bob

5162

03:06:22,790 --> 03:06:19,680

podcast uh check them out and uh mark

5163

03:06:24,550 --> 03:06:22,800

and phil at what if tomorrow podcast uh

5164

03:06:28,469 --> 03:06:24,560

those are all of our really good buddy

5165

03:06:31,030 --> 03:06:28,479

podcasters and uh uh let's see uh uap

5166

03:06:31,910 --> 03:06:31,040

expeditions uh uh

5167

03:06:36,469 --> 03:06:31,920

uh

5168

03:06:38,070 --> 03:06:36,479

they're just awesome people so

5169

03:06:39,830 --> 03:06:38,080

if you like what we're doing uh if you

5170

03:06:41,030 --> 03:06:39,840

wanna you know check out the other

5171

03:06:42,710 --> 03:06:41,040

people that we

5172

03:06:44,150 --> 03:06:42,720

talk to on a regular basis check them

5173

03:06:46,309 --> 03:06:44,160

out as well uh

5174

03:06:47,750 --> 03:06:46,319

ufo garagepodcast.com we've got all the

5175

03:06:49,750 --> 03:06:47,760

links up there too

5176  
03:06:51,670 --> 03:06:49,760  
and uh to the farts academy and boston

5177  
03:06:53,750 --> 03:06:51,680  
and company co is also on there as well

5178  
03:06:55,590 --> 03:06:53,760  
you got to save me at some point

5179  
03:06:58,469 --> 03:06:55,600  
don't forget to check out check out uh

5180  
03:07:00,710 --> 03:06:58,479  
private talk with alexis texas

5181  
03:07:02,710 --> 03:07:00,720  
she's uh she's got a great podcast yeah

5182  
03:07:04,150 --> 03:07:02,720  
and uh is that what you were looking at

5183  
03:07:06,550 --> 03:07:04,160  
yeah yeah i couldn't remember the name

5184  
03:07:08,950 --> 03:07:06,560  
of it but i started listening to it and

5185  
03:07:10,710 --> 03:07:08,960  
and uh let's just say i'm a big fan all

5186  
03:07:15,110 --> 03:07:10,720  
right she's a big she was a big part of

5187  
03:07:15,910 --> 03:07:15,120  
my uh of uh of uh my uh my adolescence

5188  
03:07:19,349 --> 03:07:15,920

you know

5189

03:07:21,030 --> 03:07:19,359

into manhood right so so go check out

5190

03:07:22,389 --> 03:07:21,040

go check out maybe one of these days we

5191

03:07:24,710 --> 03:07:22,399

can get a lexus texas to come on the

5192

03:07:25,670 --> 03:07:24,720

show man talk about aliens well let's be

5193

03:07:28,710 --> 03:07:25,680

sick

5194

03:07:30,790 --> 03:07:28,720

also uh we should get her on on uh uh

5195

03:07:32,710 --> 03:07:30,800

next thursday

5196

03:07:36,389 --> 03:07:32,720

okay

5197

03:07:41,910 --> 03:07:36,399

reach let's reach out episode 169 dude

5198

03:07:46,870 --> 03:07:43,349

all right let's hop off all right dude